



FIAT CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES

CANADA FLEET OPERATIONS 2020 BUYER'S GUIDE



TOUCH THE SELECTION TABS AND BUTTONS THROUGHOUT THE PDF TO NAVIGATE

[SALES TEAM](#)

[CHRYSLER](#)

[DODGE](#)

[FIAT®](#)

[JEEP®](#)

[RAM COMMERCIAL](#)

[LAW ENFORCEMENT](#)



CHRYSLER 300



CHRYSLER PACIFICA



DODGE CHARGER



DODGE DURANGO



DODGE GRAND CARAVAN



DODGE JOURNEY



FIAT® 500L



FIAT 500X



JEEP® WRANGLER



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE



JEEP CHEROKEE



JEEP COMPASS



JEEP RENEGADE



JEEP GLADIATOR



RAM COMMERCIAL UPFIT



RAM PROMASTER CITY®



RAM PROMASTER®



RAM 1500 DT



RAM 1500 CLASSIC



RAM HEAVY DUTY



RAM CHASSIS CAB



DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER



DODGE DURANGO ENFORCER



RAM 1500 CLASSIC SSV



RAM PROMASTER POLICE SSV

NATIONAL FLEET TEAM



KEN TUCKEY
Senior Manager,
National Fleet and
Commercial Vehicles
(905) 821-6040
ken.tuckey@fcagroup.com



BERNIE MOORCROFT
National Commercial
Sales Manager
(905) 821-6036
bernie.moorcroft@fcagroup.com



SUJATA YERROW
National Daily
Rental Manager and
Fleet Marketing Manager
(905) 821-6035
sujata.yarrow@fcagroup.com



FERNANDO AMILPA
National Government
Sales Manager
(905) 821-6043
fernando.amilpa@fcagroup.com



JAMIL BOSTANI
Technical Sales and
Service Manager
(905) 821-6007
jamil.bostani@fcagroup.com



RANDY KLEIN
Fleet Operations Manager
(519) 973-2060
randolph.klein@fcagroup.com



TBD
Fleet Sales Analyst
(905) 821-6198



BHAVNA SETHI
Fleet and Remarketing
Analyst
(905) 821-6046
bhavna.sethi@fcagroup.com



GLORIA BUSTAMANTE-FAST
Government Sales Analyst
(905) 821-6176
gloria.bustamante-fast@fcagroup.com

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES



JOHN BOLTON
National Service
and Technical
Operations Manager
(519) 973-2530
john.bolton@fcagroup.com



ANDRÉ DOSTIE
Fleet Service Manager,
Québec
(514) 219-0113
andre.dostie@external.fcagroup.com



CAMIL GINGRAS
Fleet Service Manager,
Western
(403) 461-7596
camil.gingras@external.fcagroup.com

FCA CANADA FLEET HEADQUARTERS 1 (800) 463-3600 · canadafleet@fcagroup.com

EASTERN BUSINESS CENTRE

6500 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 1A8
FAX: (905) 821-6020

INCLUDES: Ontario

QUEBEC BUSINESS CENTRE

3000 Trans-Canada Highway
Pointe-Claire, Québec H9R 1B1
FAX: (514) 630-2558

INCLUDES: Québec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland,
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island

WESTERN BUSINESS CENTRE

Suite 200, Southland Plaza
10201 Southport Road Southwest
Calgary, Alberta T2W 4X9
FAX: (403) 299-2922

INCLUDES: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan,
Manitoba, Nunavut, Yukon and Northwest Territories

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SALES



BILL FISHER

Fleet Account Manager,
Ontario
(905) 821-6066
william.fisher@fcagroup.com



DAVID BELLITTO

Fleet Account Manager,
Québec and Ottawa
(514) 630-2538
david.bellitto@fcagroup.com



ED GARRICK

Fleet Account Manager,
BC and Prairies
(604) 556-9062
edward.garrick@fcagroup.com



CLAUDE MALETTE

National Account Manager
(905) 821-6091
clau.malette@fcagroup.com



ERIC GAUTHIER

Fleet Account Manager,
Québec and Atlantic
(514) 630-2581
eric.b.gauthier@fcagroup.com



MIKE WEATHERBY

Fleet Account Manager,
Alberta and Territories
(403) 299-2910
michael.weatherby@fcagroup.com



INDER GILL

Ram Commercial
Truck Manager
(905) 821-6149
inder.gill@fcagroup.com

VEHICLE REMARKETING



JOHN TAMMINGA

National Vehicle
Remarketing Manager
(905) 821-6073
john.tamminga@fcagroup.com



MICHAEL COLPITTS

Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, West
(403) 463-2216
michael.colpitts@fcagroup.com



TOM CUCO

Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, East
(450) 974-5750
thomas.cuco@fcagroup.com

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT



300



PACIFICA

Models	Touring, 300S, Limited, 300C	L, LX, Touring, Touring Plus, Touring-L, Touring-L Plus, Limited
Engine/HP/Torque, lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/292/260 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/300/264 (300S) 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS/363/394	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/287/262 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with Engine Stop/Start/287/262
Transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrain	RWD/AWD	FWD
Seating Capacity	5	7/8
GVWR, kg (lb)	V6 RWD models: 2313 (5100) V8 RWD models: 2427 (5350) V6 AWD models: 2427 (5350)	2724 (6005)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	454 (1000)	1633 (3600)
Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)	3089 (121.6)
Overall Height (maximum)	1503.9 (59.2)	1775 (69.9)
Track (front/rear)	1611 (63.4)/1620 (63.8)	1735 (68.3)/1735 (68.3)
Overall Width	1902 (75)	2269 (90.4)
Overall Length	5044 (198.6)	5177 (203.8)
Headroom (front/rear)†	981 (38.6)/963 (37.9) (without sunroof) 936.6 (36.9)/937 (36.9) (with sunroof)	1019 (40.1)/1006 (39.6)/983 (38.7) (without sunroof) 975 (38.4)/965 (38)/983 (38.7) (with sunroof)
Legroom (front/rear)†	1061 (41.8)/1019 (40.1)	1044 (41.1)/991 (39)/927 (36.5)
Hip Room (front/rear)†	1428 (56.2)/1425 (56.1)	1499 (59)/1646 (64.8)/1257 (49.5)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)†	1510 (59.5)/1465 (57.7)	1621 (63.8)/1600 (63)/1554 (61.2)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)†	462 (16.3)	3979 (140.5)/2478 (87.5)/915 (32.3)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3471 (122.6)	5587 (197.3)
Fuel Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)	71.9 (15.8)



2020 CHRYSLER 300

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Best-in-Class all-wheel-drive (AWD) system⁽¹⁾ with active transfer case and fully disconnecting front axle — Available on all V6 models

Best-in-Class V6 and AWD fuel economy⁽²⁾

Chrysler 300 comes standard with Canada's Best-Selling Engine,⁽³⁾ the 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6

Chrysler 300S model interior and exterior appearance packages deliver bold styling with unique accents and materials

Class-Exclusive TorqueFlite® 8-speed Automatic transmission,⁽¹⁾ standard with all powertrains including the 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8

Next-generation Uconnect® 4C multimedia centre features a Largest-in-Class 8.4-inch touchscreen,⁽¹⁾ Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ with plug-and-play capability,⁽⁴⁾ and SiriusXM Guardian⁽⁵⁾

Two-time winner of *Wards* "10 Best Interiors" (2012 and 2015)

SAFETY & SECURITY

Offers over 70 standard and available advanced safety and security features, including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾
- Air bags⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾
- Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines⁽⁶⁾
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	292	260
3.6L Pentastar (300S)	300	264
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	363	394



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)
Overall Length	5044 (198.6)
Overall Width	1902 (75)
Overall Height — Rear-wheel drive (RWD) with 17-inch wheels	1484.4 (58.4)
Turning Diameter (max; m (ft))	11.9 (38.9)
Front Track	1611 (63.4)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)
Ground Clearance — RWD with 17-inch wheels	120.3 (4.7)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

First Row:	
— Headroom (without dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	981 (38.6)
— Legroom	1061 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)
Second Row:	
— Headroom (without dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	963 (37.9)
— Legroom	1019 (40.1)
— Hip Room	1425 (56.1)
— Shoulder Room	1465 (57.7)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3010 (106.3)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 (RWD/AWD)	12.4 (23)/7.8 (36) / 12.8 (22)/8.7 (32)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD)	14.7 (19)/9.4 (30)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

Black-Eye (PCD)	Bright White (PW7)
Frostbite (PCA)	Gloss Black (PX8)
Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	Ocean Blue Metallic (PBM)
Silver Mist (PSE)	Sinamon Stick (PEC)
Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)	

2020 CHRYSLER 300 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	300 Touring	300S	300 Limited	300C
CPOS PACKAGE	2DF	2DG	2DT	2DR
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 (ERB) Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	22F (RWD / AWD)	22G (RWD / AWD)	22T (RWD / AWD)	
5.7L HEMI® V8 (EZH) VVT with Multi-Displacement System FuelSaver Technology and interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off with 8-speed Automatic (DFK)		26G (RWD)		26R (RWD)
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
All-Wheel Drive (AWD) with Front +A9:A122Axle Disconnect (includes 3.6L Pentastar V6 engine)	0	0	0	
Alternators — 160-amp (BAB)	•			
— 180-amp (BAD)		•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock with vented front and solid rear discs (includes All-Speed Traction Control) (BR3)	•	•	•	
— Performance (packaged with 5.7L HEMI engine and AWD) (BR5)	P	P	P	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust Systems — Dual with bright tips (NER)	•	•	•	•
— Dual with Titanium tips (packaged with 300S Alloy Edition) (NEK)		P		
Fuel-Filler System — Capless, with remote fuel-door release (JKD)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 70-litre (18.5-gallon) (NLQ)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Proximity entry and push-button ignition system (GXD)	•	•	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (included with SafetyTec™ Group II) (NH3)		P	P	P
Sport Mode — Selectable Sport-tuned transmission shift points (includes steering wheel-mounted shift controls; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine) (XG8)		•		•
Steering — Electric (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Four-wheel independent AWD suspension (SDA)	0	0	0	
— Four-wheel independent comfort (SDG)	P			
— Four-wheel independent touring (SDC)	•		•	•
— Four-wheel independent performance (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine) (SDD)		•		
Tip Start System (XBN)	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Badging — 300 – Chrome finish (MVG)	•		•	
— 300S – Black finish (MWX)		•		
— 300 – Platinum finish (M3X)				•
— Dark Bronze (packaged with 300S Alloy Edition) (M1K)		P		
— All-wheel drive (MSX)	P	P	P	
— Rear, Chrysler Wing (MUV)	•		•	•
— Chrysler Wing with Black accent (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MUH)		•		
— Chrysler (included with Chrome Appearance Package) (MU3)	•	•	•	•
— Liquid Titanium Chrome wing (packaged with 300S Alloy Edition) (MZV)		P		
Cladding — Lower bodyside (MRB)	•	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER 300 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	300 Touring	300S	300 Limited	300C
	2DF	2DG	2DT	2DR
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)	•	•		
— Bright (included with Livery Package) (MNC)	P		•	
— Platinum (MNU)				•
Glass — Acoustic windshield and front doors; Solar-Control front and rear windows (GAK/GAP/GAM)	•	•	•	•
Grilles — Black with Black Chrome surround (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MAJ)		•		
— Black with Bright surround (MAG)	•			
— Platinum with Platinum surround (included with Chrome Appearance Package) (MFH)				•
— Granite Crystal with Chrome surround (MKL)			•	
— Dark Bronze with Dark Bronze surround (packaged with 300S Alloy Edition) (MAL)		P		
Headlamps — Adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge with delay and automatic levelling system (included with 300S Premium Group 2 and Light Group) (LMQ)		P	P	•
— LED daytime running lamps (LM5)	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with SafetyTec™ Group II) (LMS)		P	P	P
— Automatic Headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Bi-functional halogen projector with delay (not available with Adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge) (LMC)	•	•	•	
— Black bezels (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MFA)		•		
— Chrome bezels (MFP)	•		•	•
— LED fog lamps (included with Value Package, Driver Convenience Group, 300 Premium Group and Livery Package) (LNV)	P	•	•	•
— Premium SRT® fog lamps (included with S Model Appearance Package) (LNN)		P		
Mirrors — Auto tilt-down adjust when in Reverse (included with 300S Premium Group and 300S Premium Group 2) (LEX)		P	•	•
— Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (included with 300S Premium Group 2, 300 Premium Group and 300S Premium Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P
— Body-colour (LEP)	•	•		
— Chrome (included with Livery Package) (LEN)	P		•	
— Courtesy lamp (driver/passenger; included with 300S Premium Group 2 and 300 Premium Group) (LEC)	P	P	P	P
— E-Chromic auto-dimming (driver's side only; included with 300 Premium Group and 300S Premium Group 2) (GNZ)	P	P	•	•
— Memory (driver's seat, power pedals, power tilt/telescoping steering wheel, exterior mirrors and radio; included with 300S Premium Group 2) (LEW)		P	•	•
— Platinum (LE2)				•
— Power/manual foldaway, heated (GTS)	•	•		
— Power/multifunction manual foldaway (GU4)			•	•
— Supplemental turn signal (driver's-/passenger-side; a feature of the power multifunction mirror; included with 300S Premium Group 2 and 300 Premium Group) (LEB)	P	P	P	P
Tires — P225/60R18 BSW Touring (TW9)	P			
— P215/65R17 Low-Rolling-Resistance (TWW)	•			
— P235/55R19 BSW All-Season (optional with all-wheel-drive models) (TPS)	0			
— P235/55R19 BSW All-Season Performance (included with all-wheel-drive models) (TPR)	P	P	P	
— P245/45R20 BSW All-Season Performance (included with 20-inch wheels) (TVJ)	P	•	•	•
— Compact spare (TBG/TBC/TBK)	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 18-inch polished aluminum (WPC)	P			
— 17-inch premium painted aluminum (WF6)	•			

2020 CHRYSLER 300 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	300 Touring	300S	300 Limited	300C
	2DF	2DG	2DT	2DR
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— 19-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with all-wheel-drive models) (WAK)		P		
— 19-inch polished aluminum (included with all-wheel-drive models) (WPY)	P		P	
— 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (WST)		•		
— 20-inch polished aluminum (WFY)	0		•	
— 20-inch polished aluminum (WDE)				•
— 20-inch Dark Bronze aluminum (packaged with 300S Alloy Edition) (WAC)		P		
Windows — Power, with driver's and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down and anti-pinch feature (JP3)	•	•	•	•
Wipers — Two-speed variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensing (included with SafetyTec™ Plus Group) (JHC)		P	P	P
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration — Particulate air filter (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear window (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive; child-protection rear (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLZ)	•	•	•	
— Luxury front and rear (CLX)				•
— Alloy Edition (packaged with 300S Alloy Edition) (CLF)		P		
Interior Accents — Charcoal wood hydrographic (XTC)	•			
— Piano Black/Satin Chrome (XST)		•		
— Real Black Olive Ash Burl wood (XSR)			•	
— Real natural-pore Mocha wood (XS8)				•
— Piano Black bezels (JBJ)		•		
— Satin Chrome bezels (JBD)	•		•	•
Lighting — Glove box, trunk, front reading and map lamps, rear reading and courtesy lamps (LBC/LDC/LBG/LBH)	•	•	•	•
— LED driver's and front-passenger lower front footwell lamps (included with 300S Premium Group 2) (LBL)		P	•	•
— LED-illuminated front and rear map pockets (included with 300S Premium Group 2) (LBU)		P	•	•
— LED-illuminated front cup holders (CWP)	•	•	•	•
— LED-illuminated rear cup holders (CXB)	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Memory settings for two drivers for the driver's seat, power steering column (when equipped), exterior mirrors and radio (included with power multifunction mirror in 300S Premium Group 2) (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)	•	•	•	•
— Visor vanity, illuminated, driver's- and passenger-side (GNC)	•	•	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles — Front, with illuminated rear assist handles (CSR/CSS)	•	•	•	•
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•	•
Power Accessory — 12-volt power outlets in centre front instrument panel, centre console and back of centre console, with delay feature (JKW/JKY)	•	•	•	•
Power Backlight Sunshade — Included with 300S Premium Group 2 (JP9)		P	0	0

2020 CHRYSLER 300 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	300 Touring	300S	300 Limited	300C
CPOS PACKAGE	2DF	2DG	2DT	2DR
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Shift Knob — Rotary (C1G)	•	•	•	•
Speedometer — 260-km/h (JDN)	•	•	•	
Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•		
— Power tilt/telescoping with memory (included with 300S Premium Group 2) (SUB)		P	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with 300S Premium Group 2) (NHS)		P	•	•
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)	•	•		
— Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
— Steering wheel-mounted shift controls (paddle shifters; included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 engine) (XBQ)		•		•
— Wood/leather-wrapped (SCW)			•	
— Luxury (SCK)				•
Sunroof — Dual-pane panoramic full-power front and fixed rear, with one-touch open/close feature (included with 300S Premium Group, Value Package and Sun, Sound and NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Package) (GWJ)	O/P	O	O	O/P
Temperature Display — Outside reading, with compass (LAH/JFA)	•	•	•	•
Seating — Eight-way power driver's and front-passenger with four-way power lumbar adjust (JRN)	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's with four-way power lumbar adjust (JPR)				
— Heated front (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats; not included with cloth seats) (JPM)	P	•	•	•
— Heated second-row (included with 300S Premium Group 2) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Cloth bucket (*C5)	•			
— Nappa and suede perforated leather-trimmed performance bucket (not available with Alloy Edition) (*KL)		O		
— Nappa leather-trimmed sport bucket with perforated inserts and accent stitching (included with 300S Premium Group 2) (*LL)		P		
— Nappa luxury perforated and quilted leather-trimmed bucket (*EL)				•
— Nappa perforated leather-trimmed bucket (*AL)			•	
— Premium leather interior trim – Poltrona premium leather-wrapped for the instrument panel, cluster brow, door upper and centre console side panels (CD7)				O
— Rear 60/40 split-folding rear bench with armrest and cup holders (CSN/CFN)	•			
— Rear 60/40 split-folding rear bench with armrest, cup holders and storage (CSL/CFN)		•	•	•
— Ventilated front (included with *LL and *KL seats on 300S) (CAJ)		P	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Audio Systems — 19 premium speakers with subwoofer and 900-watt amplifier (included with Harman Kardon® Audio Group and Sun, Sound and NAV Package; not available with power backlight sunshade) (RCA)			O	O
— Six premium speakers with 276-watt digital amplifier (RCJ)		•	•	•
— Six premium speakers (RCG)	•			
— Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display – Includes AM/FM/HD radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, ^{TM(4)} SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year trial subscription, ⁽⁹⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth [®] , 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, Media Hub with audio jack and two USB ports (UCS)	•	•	•	•
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display and Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ – Includes AM/FM/HD radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, ⁽⁴⁾ SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year trial subscription, ⁽⁹⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, Media Hub with audio jack and two USB ports (included with Value Package, Driver Convenience Group, 300S Premium Group, 300 Premium Group and Sun, Sound and NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Package) (UCQ)	O/P	O/P	O	O/P
Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth — Includes hands-free calling ⁽⁹⁾ and Bluetooth Streaming Audio (XRB)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ (RSK)	•	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER 300 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	300 Touring	300S	300 Limited	300C
CPOS PACKAGE	2DF	2DG	2DT	2DR
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Active Front Head Restraints ⁽⁴⁰⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (included with SafetyTec™ Group II) (LSU)		P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (included with 300 Premium Group, Driver Convenience Group, Livery Package and Value Package) (XBM)	P	•	•	•
SafetyTec Plus Group — Includes Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist; ⁽⁶⁾ Advanced Brake Assist, Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist; ⁽⁶⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking; ⁽⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go; ⁽⁶⁾ rain-sensing windshield wipers, power multifunction heated mirrors, auto-dimming driver's mirror, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (requires Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display and Navigation ⁽¹²⁾) (ALP)		0	0	0
Security Alarm (LSA)	•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Antitheft engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — Located in the 7-inch reconfigurable Driver Information Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/GROUPS				
300S Alloy Edition — Includes Titanium exhaust tips, Alloy Edition floor mats, Liquid Titanium Chrome Wing badge, Dark Bronze badging, Dark Bronze grille and grille surround, and 20-inch Dark Bronze aluminum wheels (rear-wheel-drive (RWD) models only) or 19-inch Dark Bronze aluminum wheels (all-wheel-drive (AWD) models only; requires Black/Caramel interior colour) (ASE)		P		
300S Premium Group — Includes power/multifunction folding mirrors with auto-adjust-in-Reverse driver's mirrors, auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, ventilated leather-trimmed seats (*LL), Adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps with automatic levelling system, door sill scuff pads, trunk mat, driver's and front-passenger footwell LED lamps, front and rear LED-illuminated map pockets, heated rear seats, heated steering wheel, power backlight sunshade, power tilt/telescoping steering column, memory for radio, driver's seat and mirrors, Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (requires Black, Black/Smoke or Black/Caramel on Alloy Edition interior colours) (AFF)		0		
Driver Convenience Group — Includes front LED fog lamps, Remote Start System and Universal Garage Door Opener; ⁽¹³⁾ 18-inch polished aluminum wheels on RWD models (not available with Livery Package) (AJV)	0			
Harman Kardon® Audio Group — Includes 19 high-performance speakers, including a subwoofer and 900-watt amplifier (rear sunshade is not available with this group; not available with Sun, Sound and NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Package) (AY1)			0	0
Light Group — Adaptive Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps with auto-levelling (ADA)			0	
Livery Package — Includes Universal Garage Door Opener; ⁽¹³⁾ Remote Start System, front LED fog lamps, chrome power/multifunction folding mirrors, bright door handles, 18-inch polished aluminum wheels on RWD models and power driver's and front-passenger seats on AWD models (AZU)	F			
S Model Appearance Package — Premium SRT® fog lamps, SRT body-colour front fascia and appliqué, lower grille close-out panels and rear body-colour spoiler, and Black chrome grille surround when ordered without Alloy Edition (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 engine) (AEA)		0/P		
Sun, Sound and NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Package — Includes dual-pane panoramic sunroof, 19 Harman Kardon speakers, Harman Kardon amplifier and Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ (Deletes Power Backlight Sunshade) (ACW)				0
Value Package — Includes dual-pane panoramic sunroof, LED fog lamps, Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display and Navigation; ⁽¹²⁾ Remote Start System and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (not available with Driver Convenience Group, 300 Premium Group or Livery Package) (AAN)	0			

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

9-speed Automatic transmission with Rotary E-shift — Standard

287 horsepower and 262 lb-ft of torque

Active Noise Cancellation — Standard

Advanced Technology, including:

- Uconnect® Theatre with wireless streaming, 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre and Uconnect 4C NAV⁽¹²⁾ multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen display — Available

Bold and sculpted exterior, with elegant chrome accents and signature LED lighting

Class-Exclusive Second-Row Stow 'n Go® Fold-in-Floor Seating and Storage with Easy Tilt⁽¹⁴⁾ — Available

Class-Exclusive Third-Row Stow 'n Go Fold-in-Floor 60/40 Split-Folding Bench Seat⁽¹⁴⁾ — Standard

Cold Weather Group with heated cloth seats — Available

Standard 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with available Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology

The Most Technologically Advanced Minivan in Its Class⁽¹⁴⁾

Unsurpassed highway fuel economy as efficient as 8.4 L/100 km (34 mpg)⁽¹⁵⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

More than 100 standard and available features, including:

- 360° Surround-View Camera⁽⁶⁾
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾
- KeySense programmable key fob
- Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist⁽⁶⁾
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	287	262
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with ESS	287	262



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3089 (121.6)
Overall Height	1775 (69.9)
Front Track	1735 (68.3)
Rear Track	1735 (68.3)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2296 (90.4)
Overall Length	5117 (203.8)
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	130 (5.1)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
First Row:	
— Headroom	1019 (40.1)
— Headroom with sunroof	975 (38.4)
— Legroom	1044 (41.1)
— Hip Room	1499 (59)
— Shoulder Room	1621 (63.8)
Second Row:	
— Headroom	1006 (39.6)
— Headroom with sunroof	965 (38)
— Legroom	991 (39)
— Hip Room	1646 (64.8)
— Shoulder Room	1600 (63)
Third Row:	
— Headroom	983 (38.7)
— Headroom with sunroof	983 (38.7)
— Legroom	927 (36.5)
— Hip Room	1257 (49.5)
— Shoulder Room	1554 (61.2)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	3979 (140.5)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	5587 (197.3)
Seating Capacity	7/8
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	71.9 (15.8)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	12.9 (22)/8.4 (34)
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology	12.4 (23)/8.4 (34)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS	
Billet Metallic (PSC)	Bright White (PW7)
Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)	Ceramic Grey (PDN)
Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	Jazz Blue Pearl (PBX)
Luxury White Pearl (PWZ)	Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)
Ocean Blue Metallic (PBM)	Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS									
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Stop/Start and 9-speed Automatic (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
3.6L Atkinson Cycle V6 Hybrid with Electrically Variable (EH3/DFQ)							•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES									
Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•							
— 180-amp (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System without 220-amp alternator) (BAD)	P	P	•	•		•			
— 220-amp (packaged with Trailer-Tow Group, Uconnect® Theatre with Streaming and Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BAJ)			P	P	•	P			
Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BCZ)	P	P	P	P	P	P	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1)	P	P	P	P	P	P			
— 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
— Battery charge indicator (XAT)							•	•	•
6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (XFE)							•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (BRT)							•	•	•
— Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Fuel Tank — 62.5-litre (16.5-gallon) (NF3)							•	•	•
— 71.9-litre (19-gallon) (NF1)	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Suspension — Heavy-duty (SDB)							•	•	•
— Normal-duty (SDA)	•								
— Touring-tuned (SDC)		•	•	•	•	•			
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES									
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•								
— Body-colour (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)		•	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MNC)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)		P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hands-Free Liftgate (packaged with Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group) (XZ2)						P	•		•
— Hands-Free Sliding Doors (packaged with Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group) (XZ3)						P	•		•
— Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group – Includes hands-free sliding doors, liftgate and power-folding third-row seat on Limited (AAC)						0	•		
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)							•		
— Premium (LNN)			•	•	•		•	•	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued									
Grille — Black (MFS)	•	•							
— Black upper (MHK)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Black Chrysler wing badge (included with S Appearance Package) (MUB)			P	P	P	P			P
Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (LMS)			P	P	P	P			P
— Automatic (LMG)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual High Intensity Discharge (LM2)						•			
— Halogen (LMA)	•	•							
— Quad-halogen (LME)			•	•	•		•	•	•
Liftgate — Power (packaged with Power Group) (JRC)		P	•	•	•	•	0	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-colour/Black (GTS)	•	•							
— Foldaway, power, heated body-colour (GTL)			•	•	•		•	•	
— Power-folding, power, heated with chrome exterior, memory feature, auto-dimming, driver's-side courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator and auto-adjust-in-Reverse (GU5)						•			•
Moulding — Bodyside, bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)				•	•	•		•	•
Roof Rack — Stow 'n Place® Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MW1)	0	0	•	P	P	P	0	P	P
— Stow 'n Place with bright side rails (not available with S Appearance Package) (MWE)				•	•	•		•	•
Sill Appliqué — Body-colour (MPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TMH)					P	0			0
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (included with S Appearance Package on Hybrid models) (TWZ)			P	P	P	P	P	P	P/0
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TV1)			P	P	P	•			
— 245/50R20 BSW All-Season (TYK)			P	P	P	P			
— Tire service kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	0	0	0						
— Inflatable spare tire kit with sealant (included with Vacuum Delete on Limited) (XG1)				0	0	0			
Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof — Includes power open/close shade (not available with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group on Limited) (GWM)						•			0
Full Sunroof — Power front, fixed rear (included with Eight-Passenger Seating Package; restrictions apply) (GWJ)					0/P				
Wheels — 17-inch steel with covers (WFU)	•								
— 17-inch aluminum (WFN)		•							
— 17-inch aluminum (WFS)			•	•					
— 17-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (WEF)						0	0	0	0
— 17-inch polished aluminum (WAE)							•	•	
— 17-inch polished aluminum (WGP)						•	0	0/P	•
— 18-inch painted aluminum (WPW)			P	P	P				
— 18-inch polished aluminum (WPD)						•			

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued									
— 18-inch polished aluminum (WPU)									0/P
— 18-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (WP5)									0
— 18-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WHG)			P	P	P	P			
— 18-inch Black Noise aluminum (included with S Appearance Package) (WAK)							P	P	P
— 20-inch aluminum (included with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group) (WPA)						P			
— 20-inch Black Noise aluminum (optional only with S Appearance Package) (WRE)			0	0	0	0/P			
— 20-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (WP2)						0			
Windshield Wipers — Front, rain-sensing (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (JHC)			P	P	P	P			P
— Front, variable/intermittent (not available with rain-sensing wipers) (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES									
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)	0	•							
— Driver's and front-passenger manual temperature control (HAD)	•								
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks (XGH)				•	•	•		•	•
Lighting — Map/dome reading lamps, switchable (LCD)	•								
— Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)						•			
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Glove box lamp (LBC)			•	•	•	•			
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)			•	•	•	•			
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear ambient lighting (LCU)					•	•			
— Right and left front-door searchlights (XHA/XHB)						•			
— Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)						•			
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•							
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theatre with Streaming) (JKV)			P	P	P	P			P
Remote Start System (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XBM)		P	•	•	•	•	P	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
INTERIOR FEATURES continued									
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (GF1)				•	•	•		•	•
— Second-row (GF3)			•				•		
Speed Control (not available with Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁶⁾) (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (NHZ)			P	P	P	P			P
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)		P	P	•	•	•	P	•	•
— Luxury (SCK)						•			•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Urethane (SCA)	•	•	•				•		
— Leather-wrapped (included with S Appearance Package and Cold Weather Group) (SCL)		P	P	•	•		P	•	
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Floor console (CUC)	•	•					•		
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)					•			•	
— Super Console – Includes illuminated cup holders (included with Uconnect® Theatre with Streaming Group) (CA9)					P	•			•
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Lower instrument panel cubby bin (not available with Blu-ray™/DVD player/USB port) (RF9)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Stow 'n Vac® Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (CJW)						•			
— Vacuum Delete (includes inflatable spare tire) (CJJ)						0			
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (XGD)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (front one-touch included with SafetyTec on Pacifica L model) (JP3)	P	•	•	•			•	•	
— Power front with driver's one-touch (JPD)	•								
— Power front and rear one-touch up/down (JSB)					•	•			•
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SEATING & TRIM									
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (with memory on Limited only) (JPR)	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power front-passenger seat (included with Uconnect Theatre with Streaming and Premium Audio Group; includes Auto Advance N Return on passenger-side non-Hybrid models) (JRG)			P	P	•	•		0/P	•
— Heated second-row seats (JPZ)					•	•			
— Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)		P	P	•	•	•	P	•	•
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•	•	•				•		
— Cloth low-back bucket (*B7)							0		

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
SEATING & TRIM continued									
— Perforated leather-trimmed (*EL)				•	•			•	
— Premium leather-trimmed (*AL)						•			•
— Perforated leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*FL)				P	P			P	
— Cloth with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*F7)			P				P		
— Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)						P			P
Stow 'n Go® (CYY)	•								
— Second-row Stow 'n Go bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)		0	•	•	•	•			
— Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3)		•					•	•	•
— Auto Advance N Return driver's-side (CJK)			•	•	•	•			•
— Auto Advance N Return passenger-side (packaged with eight-way power passenger seat) (CJZ)			P	P	•	•			•
— Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seats that fold in the floor (JRJ)						•			
— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (not available with Rear Access Mobility Prep Group) (CFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (packaged with 20-inch wheels on Limited; not available with Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof or Mobility Prep Group) (CYF)		0	0	0/P	0/P	P			
— Ventilated front seats (CAJ)						•			•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA									
SiriusXM Satellite Radio® (RSD)		0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Harman Kardon® 20 speakers (included with 20-Speaker Harman Kardon Sound Group) (RGE)					0	0			0
— Alpine®, 13 speakers (included with Premium Audio Group) (RC3)				P	•	•		P	•
— Six speakers (RCG)	•	•	•	•			•	•	
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Auxiliary/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®(9) voice text reply,(9) Android Auto™(4) and Apple CarPlay(4) (UCG)	•	•	•	•					
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Auxiliary/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth,(9) voice text reply,(9) Android Auto,(4) Apple CarPlay(4) and HD radio (packaged with Uconnect Theatre with Streaming and Premium Audio Group) (UCR)			P	P	•		•	•	
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Auxiliary/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth,(9) voice text reply,(9) Android Auto,(4) Apple CarPlay,(4) HD radio, Navigation,(12) SiriusXM Traffic® and SiriusXM Travel Link® (UCV)		0	0	0	0	•	0	0	•
Single Rear Overhead DVD Player (not available with Uconnect Theatre with Streaming, full sunroof, power front with fixed rear and Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (XR1)		0	0	0/P			0	0	
Integrated Voice Command(9) — Hands-free communication system (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
SAFETY & SECURITY									
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger; include low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group and Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P	P	•	P	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (LSU)			P	P	P	P			P
KeySense (GX3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (LAS)			P	P	P	P			P
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH5)			P	P	P	P			P
Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH4)			P	P	P	P			P
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁶⁾ — Assists while parking (not available with Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH3)	P	P	P	P	•	•	P	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity — All doors (packaged with power-sliding doors) (GXD)		F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (LSA)		P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surround-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XAK)			P	P	P	P			P
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping (packaged with Trailer-Tow Group) (BNT)		P	P	P	P	P			
Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, tool kit, reflecting triangle and first aid kit (ACK)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mopar Vehicle Tracking System (AES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS									
20-Speaker Harman Kardon® Sound Group — Includes 20 speakers and 760-watt amplifier (AAX)					0	0			0
Advanced SafetyTec Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, acoustic windshield and 7-inch colour display on Touring and Touring L models, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ Surround-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁶⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁶⁾ (Touring and Touring L require Uconnect® 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display; not available with Autonomous Prep Group) (ALP)			0	0	0	0			0
Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and heated front seats; LX includes security alarm and Remote Start System (AD7)		0	0				0		
Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group — Deletes Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof (AMM)						0			

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica L	Pacifica LX	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DB	2DE	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DG/2DU
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued									
Mobility Prep Group — Deletes Second-Row Seating – Late availability (AMS)	F	F							
Mopar® Interior Protection Package — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go® Storage on non-Hybrid models, Rear Cargo Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (ACX)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Premium Audio Group — Includes power eight-way passenger front seat, 13 Alpine® speakers, USB charge port for third row and Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display (AMA)				0				0	
Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Deletes Third-Row Seating – Late availability (ATE)	F	F							
S Appearance Package — Includes body-colour door handles, Black Stow 'n Place roof rack, body-colour mirrors on Limited, Black Chrysler grille wing badge, S badge, Black badging, Black daylight opening mouldings, premium fascia upper/lower grilles/Black grille surrounds, leather-wrapped steering wheel on Touring and Hybrid Touring, 18-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats (restrictions apply) (ADS)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SafetyTec™ Group — Includes Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist with Stop, ⁽⁶⁾ Blind-Spot Monitoring, ⁽⁶⁾ Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽⁶⁾ and power front windows with one-touch up/down on L model (AC5)	0	0	0	0	•	•	0		
Trailer-Tow Group with 3600-lb Rating — Includes trailer tow seven-/four-pin wiring harness, 2-inch hitch receiver, Trailer Sway Damping, heavy-duty radiator and 220-amp alternator on Touring, Touring L and Limited (AHT)		0	0	0	0	0			
Uconnect® Theatre with Streaming Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, eight-way power passenger front seat on Touring, wireless headphones, video remote control, HDMI input, third-row USB charge port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, video USB port, Blu-ray™/DVD player, and Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch screen on Touring Plus (restrictions apply) (AT2)			0	0	0	0			0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT



CHARGER



DURANGO



GRAND CARAVAN



2019 JOURNEY

Models	SXT, GT, R/T	SXT, GT, R/T, Citadel	CVP, SXT, SXT Premium Plus, Crew, Crew Plus, GT	CVP, SE Plus, SXT, SXT AWD, Crossroad FWD, GT, Crossroad AWD
Engine/HP/Torque, lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/292/260 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/300/264 (GT and SXT AWD models) 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS/370/395	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/Up to 295/260 5.7L HEMI VVT V8/360/390	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/283/260	2.4L DOHC 16V Dual VVT I-4/173/166 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/283/260
Transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission	4-speed Automatic transmission (2.4L) 6-speed Automatic transmission (3.6L)
Drivetrain	RWD/AWD	AWD	RWD	FWD/AWD
Seating Capacity	5	7 (6 with second-row Captain's Chairs)	7	5/7
GVWR, kg (lb)	V6 RWD models: 2313 (5100) V6 AWD models: 2427 (5350) R/T: 2404 (5300)	3.6L: 2948 (6500) 3.6L (Citadel): 3221 (7100) 5.7L: 3221 (7100)	2744 (6050)	2.4L — 5: 2270 (5005), 7: 2404 (5300) 3.6L FWD — 5: 2313 (5100), 7: 2472 (5450) 3.6L AWD — 5: 2540 (5600), 7: 2540 (5600)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	454 (1000)	3.6L: 2812 (6200)/5.7L: 3265 (7200)	1633 (3600)	2.4L: 450 (1000)/3.6L: 1134 (2500)
Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)	3043 (119.8)	3078 (121.2)	2890 (113.8)
Overall Height	1479 (58.2) (to roof sheet metal) 1510 (58.5) (to shark fin antenna tip)	At roof rail: 1801 (70.9) At antenna: 1847 (72.7) R/T: 1827 (71.9)	1753 (69)	1693 (66.6)/1765 (69.5) with roof rack
Overall Width	1905 (75)	2172 (85.5)	2247 (88.5)	2127 (83.7)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)	5110 (201.2)	5174 (203.7)	4888 (192.4)
Headroom (front/rear)	981 (38.6)/930.6 (36.6) 938.4 (36.9)/930.6 (36.6) (with sunroof)	1013 (39.9)/1011 (39.8)/960 (37.8)	1012 (39.8)/939 (37) with bench, 999 (39.3) with Captain's Chairs/963 (37.9)	1036 (40.8)/1013 (39.9)/958 (37.7) 995 (39.2)/995 (39.2)/958 (37.7) (with sunroof)
Legroom (front/rear)	1061 (41.8)/1019 (40.1)	1024 (40.3)/980 (38.6)/800 (31.5)	1034 (40.7)/941 (37.1) with bench, 926 (36.5) with Captain's Chairs, 959 (37.7) with second-row bench/830 (32.7) with second-row Captain's Chairs	1036 (40.8)/917 (36.1)/596 (23.4)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1428 (56.2)/1425 (56.1)	1448 (57)/1087 (42.8)/1087 (42.8)	1485 (58.4)/1646 (64.8) with bench, 1651 (65) with Captain's Chairs/1238 (48.7)	1367 (53.8)/1382 (54.4)/1016 (40)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1510 (59.5)/1472 (57.9)	1486 (58.5)/1280 (50.4)/1280 (50.4)	1619 (63.7)/1643 (64.7) with bench, 1628 (64.1) with Captain's Chairs/1575 (62)	1460 (57.5)/1445 (56.9)/1105 (43.5)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467.2 (16.5)	2393 (84.5)/1351 (47.7)/487 (17.2)	3973 (140.3)/2234 (78.9)/881 (31.1)	5: 1914 (67.6)/1122 (39.6)/N/A 7: 1914 (67.6)/1048 (37)/303 (10.7)
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3420.6 (120.8)	N/A	5403 (190.8)	5: 3810 (134.5)/7: 3794 (133.9)
Fuel Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)	93.1 (20.4)	76 (16.7)	FWD: 77.6 (17.5)/AWD: 79.8 (17.6)



2020 DODGE CHARGER

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Aggressive and sporty exterior on GT and R/T models

Best-in-Class available all-wheel-drive (AWD) system⁽¹⁶⁾ with Class-Exclusive active transfer case and front-axle disconnect⁽¹⁶⁾

Class-Exclusive TorqueFlite® 8-speed Automatic transmission,⁽¹⁶⁾ standard on all models and powertrains including:

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with up to 300 horsepower
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 370 horsepower

Next-generation Uconnect® multimedia centres with standard 7-inch or available Largest-in-Class 8.4-inch touchscreens⁽¹⁶⁾

- Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ with plug-and-play capability⁽⁴⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

Over 70 standard and available safety and security features including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾
- Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines⁽⁶⁾
- Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (RWD)	292	260
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (AWD)	300	264
5.7L HEMI V8	370	395



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)
Front Track	1610 (63.4)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)
Overall Height (to roof sheet metal)	1479 (58.2)
Overall Height (to shark fin antenna tip)	1510 (58.5)
Overall Width	1905 (75)
Ground Clearance (SXT/GT/R/T)	121.1 (4.8)/ 124.2 (4.9)/ 136.6 (5.4)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom	981 (38.6)
— Headroom with Sunroof	938.4 (36.9)
— Legroom	1061 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)
Rear:	
— Headroom	930.6 (36.6)
— Headroom with Sunroof	930.6 (36.6)
— Legroom	1019 (40.1)
— Hip Room	1425 (56.1)
— Shoulder Room	1472 (57.9)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Luggage Compartment Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467.2 (16.5)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	2964.7 (104.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Take Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 RWD	12.4 (23)/7.8 (36)
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	12.8 (22)/8.7 (32)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD	14.7 (19)/9.4 (30)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

Bright White (PW7)	F8 Green (PFQ)
Go Mango (PVP)	Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)
Indigo Blue (PBM)	Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)
Octane Red Pearl (PRV)	Pitch Black (PX8)
TorRed (PR3)	Triple Nickel (PSE)

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS						
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® and 8-speed Automatic (ERB)	•	•				•
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Technology and interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off with TorqueFlite and 8-speed Automatic (EZH)			•			
6.4L HEMI V8 with TorqueFlite and 8-speed Automatic (ESG)				•		
6.2L Supercharged SRT® Hellcat HEMI V8 with TorqueFlite and 8-speed Automatic (ESD)					•	
MECHANICAL FEATURES						
All-Wheel Drive with Active Transfer Case and Front Axle Disconnect (590)						•
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•					
— 180-amp (packaged with 276-watt amplifier) (BAD)	P	•	•			•
— 220-amp (BAJ)				•	•	
Axles — 195-mm rear (DR2)	•	•				•
— 220-mm rear (DR3)			•			
— 230-mm rear (DR4)				•	•	
— 175-mm front (DJL)						•
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (BGG)	P	P	P	P		P
Brake System — Four-wheel antilock disc with vented front and solid rear discs and All-Speed Traction Control (BR3)	•					
— Performance four-wheel antilock disc with vented front and rear discs and All-Speed Traction Control (BR5)		•	•			•
— Brembo® fixed-caliper four-piston (BR4)		P	P	•		
— Antilock four-wheel disc six-piston front brakes (included with Dynamics Package) (BR7)				P	•	
Brake Calipers — Red (XSP)		P	P	•		
— Black (XS9)		P	P	•	0	
— Gunmetal Grey (XTM)					0	
— Orange (XTU)					0	
Differential — Conventional, 2.62 rear axle ratio (DS8)	•	•	•			•
— Conventional, 3.07 rear axle ratio (DSA)				•	•	
— Antispin, 3.09 rear axle ratio (DPM)				•		
— Antispin, 2.62 rear axle ratio (DLL)	•		•		•	
— Antispin, 3.07 rear axle ratio (DMM)		•				•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Three-mode ESC ⁽¹⁾ (BNC)		•	•	•	•	
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Standard-duty (NMB)	•	•	•			•
— Severe Duty II (XDL)				•	•	
Exhaust Systems — Dual rear exhaust with bright tips (NER/NEL)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active stainless steel with integrated bright tips (NEE)			•	•	•	
— Fuel tank – 70-litre (18.5-gallon) (NLQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued						
Induction — Mopar® Cold-Air Intake System, performance-tuned (packaged with Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (JFF)			P	P		
Intercooler System — Separate low-temperature cooling system with dual water-to-air intercoolers and a high-flow variable-speed electric water pump (JL)				P	•	
Remote Start System (included with Travel & Safety Group (AF1), Popular Equipment Group (AJY) and Leather Interior Group (AJD)) (XBM)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Speed Control — Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NH3)	P	P	P	P		P
— Electronic, steering wheel-mounted (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Sport Mode 2 (requires steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters) (XG8)		•	•			•
Steering — Electric (SBL)	•	•	•	•		•
— Performance-tuned (SBP)					•	
Suspension — Four-wheel Touring: independent front and rear with rear stabilizer bar (SDC)	•					
— Normal-duty (SDA)						•
— Sport (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) and Plus Group (AAY)) (SDD)	P					
— Performance (SDE)		•	•			
— High-performance (SDX)				•		
— Widebody competition (SDN)				P	•	
— Adaptive damping (requires Dynamics Package (ACN)) (SMC)				0	•	
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trunk Lid Release — Power release button on instrument panel (JPC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Internal emergency release inside trunk (JKK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Antenna — Integrated into rear window for AM/FM radio (RDL)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Integrated into roof shark fin for satellite radio/Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ (included with Plus Group (AAY)) (RHM)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door — Capless with remote fuel-door release (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Glass — Acoustic windshield and solar-control front side, and rear (GAK/GAP/GBC/GAM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Gloss Black with Gloss Black crosshairs (MAE)	•					•
— Black (MFN)		•	•			
— Scat/SRT® Hellcat (MAK)				•	•	
— Gloss Black rear fascia appliqué (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (MCH)	P					•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Bi-functional halogen projector with LED accents (LMC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Bi-functional High Intensity Discharge projector with LED accents (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Driver Confidence Group (AJV)) (LPQ)	P	P	P	P	•	P
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS)	P	P	P	P		P
— LED daytime running lamps (LM5)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— LED fog lamps (packaged with Driver Confidence Group (AJV)) (LNV)	P					•
— Projector LED fog lamps (LNU)		•	•	•		
Hood — Aluminum with centre air intake, body-colour (MGB)		•	•	•		
— Performance, aluminum with centre air intake, body-colour (MC9)					•	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>						
— Black Satin (MYZ)				0	0	
— Stripe, Carbon (dual stripes) (M96)			0	0	0	
— Stripe, Gunmetal (dual, Mopar®) (M2S)					0	
Mirrors — Body-colour power-adjusting with manual foldaway (GTF)	•					
— Power heated with manual foldaway (included with Cold Weather Package (AD7)) (GUK)	P	•	•	•		•
— Blind-Spot Monitoring [®] /memory/power/heat with courtesy lamps and auto-dimming driver's-side mirror (packaged with Leather Interior Group (AJD) or Travel & Safety Group (AF1) on SXT) (GUQ)	P	P	P	P	•	P
Rear Spoiler — Matte Black Performance (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) or Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (MXP)	P	P	P	•		P
— Body-colour (packaged with Plus Group) (MXX)	P					•
— Body-colour (MXR)		•	•			
— SRT® Performance (MXN)					•	
Sunroof — Power, with one-touch open/close feature (GWA)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tires — P215/65R17 BSW Low-Rolling-Resistance All-Season Touring (TWW)	•					
— 245/45R20 BSW All-Season Performance (packaged with Blacktop Package and Plus Group) (TVJ)	P					
— 235/55R19 BSW All-Season Performance (TPR)						•
— 245/45ZR20 All-Season Performance (TR9)		•	•	•		
— 245/45ZR20 BSW Performance (TVH)		0	0	0		
— 275/40ZR20 All-Season Performance (included with Daytona Edition Group and Dynamics Package) (TW8)				P		
— 275/40ZR20 P Zero Summer (TN2)				0		
— 305/35ZR20 (107Y) All-Season Performance (TYS)					•	
— Spare, compact (packaged with Blacktop Package (ADX) or Plus Group (AAY)) (TBC)	P	•	0			
— Spare, compact (TBG)	•					
— Delete Spare (TBF)			•	•	•	
Wheels — 17x7-inch painted cast aluminum (WAE)	•					
— 20x11-inch Brass Monkey Widebody aluminum (WDF)					0	
— 20x8-inch Satin Carbon painted (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)) (WPZ)	P	•				
— 20x8-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)) (WHK)		P	•			
— 20x9.5-inch Dark Bronze forged aluminum (WRJ)				0		
— 20x9-inch Low-Gloss Granite Crystal aluminum (WRP)				•		
— 19x7.5-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WRQ)						•
— 20x11-inch Devil's Rim aluminum (packaged with Widebody Package (2DV)) (WSC)				P		
— 20x11-inch Carbon Black aluminum (WSG)				0	•	
— 20x11-inch Warp Speed Granite aluminum (WS5)					0	
— 20x8-inch machined aluminum with Granite Pockets (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)) (WHH)			P			
— 20x8-inch "Black Noise" painted aluminum (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (WRE)	P	P	P			
— 20x9.5-inch painted forged aluminum (packaged with Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Dynamics Package (ACN)) (WRV)				P		
— 19x7.5-inch "Black Noise" painted aluminum (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (WP4)						P

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>						
Windows — Power with driver's and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down, antispin feature (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Rain-sensing (included with Technology Group (ADJ)) (JHC)	P	P	P	P		P
— Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Assist Handles — Illuminated rear (CSS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Passenger-side (CSR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bright Pedals (XAR)		•	•	•	•	
Cargo Net (CKR)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Centre Console — Full-length, includes rear climate control outlets, storage and 12-volt power supply (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Climate Control — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor (packaged with Plus Group (AAY) or Technology Group (ADG)) (HAF)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual-Zone manual temperature control (HAD)	•					
Cup Holders — Illuminated front (CWP)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated rear (included with Sport leather-trimmed seat, suede/Nappa luxury perforated seats, suede seats or leather with Alcantara® seats) (CXB)	P	P	P	P		P
Defroster — Rear window (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Driver Information Display — Reconfigurable digital gauge cluster (LAT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Red-edged premium (packaged with Black/Ruby Red interior) (CRB)				P		
— Black-edged premium (packaged with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (CCJ)	P	P	P	P		P
— SRT® Hellcat premium (CCE/CCF)					0	
Instrument Cluster — 260-kph primary speedometer (JDN)	•	•	•			•
— 300-kph primary speedometer (JDU)				•		
— 340-kph primary speedometer (JDX)					•	
— 220-kph primary speedometer with Red-faced gauges (JCN)					P	
— Tachometer, engine temperature and fuel gauge	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dodge Performance Pages (JAZ)		•	•			•
— Gloss Black instrument-panel cluster trim rings (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) or Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (JA9)	P	P	P	P		P
— SRT Performance Information (JAV)				•	•	
Interior Accents — Dub plate (XTD)	•	•	•	•		•
— Carbonite (packaged with Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (XSW)			P	P		
— Dark engine turn aluminum (XSU)					•	
Lighting, Interior — Driver's and passenger lower ambient LED lamps (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (LBL)	P	P	•	P	•	P
— Front and rear LED map pockets (packaged with Travel & Safety Group (AF1)) (LBU)	P	P	P	•	•	P
— Front and rear reading/map lamps (LBG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front overhead LED lighting (included with Plus Group (AAY) and Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (LBT)	P	P	•	P	•	P

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>						
— Glove box (LBC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Includes driver's seat, radio presets and exterior mirrors (packaged with leather-trimmed Sport seat, Nappa/suede seat, Alcantara®/Laguna seat, Nappa/Alcantara seat) (LEW)	P	P	P	•	•	P
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (packaged with Plus Group (AAY) and Technology Group (ADG)) (GNK)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•					
— Visor vanity, illuminated, driver's and passenger sides (GNC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt, located in front shifter area, centre console and rear of centre console (JJJ/JKW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seats, Front — Cloth-trimmed Sport seat, Black (*BP)	•					•
— Cloth performance seats, Black (*HA)		•	•			
— Cloth performance seats with Bee logo, Black/Caramel (*LS)				•		
— Ventilated Laguna leather-trimmed seats with SRT® Hellcat logo, Black, Black/Sepia, Black/Demonic Red (*W8)					•	
— Houndstooth cloth Sport, Black (*HT)	0					0
— Ventilated Nappa leather-trimmed Sport (optional with Plus Group (AAY)), Black/Caramel (*AK)	P					P
— Sport leather-trimmed bucket (requires either the Plus Group (AAY) or Leather Interior Group), Black (*AP)	P					P
— Ventilated Nappa/Alcantara Performance (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)), Black (*CJ)		P	P			
— Ventilated Nappa leather/Alcantara suede; includes Daytona logo, Black (packaged with Daytona Edition Group (ACD)) (*YL)			P	P		
— Ventilated Nappa/Alcantara with Scat Pack logo (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)) in Black or Black/Ruby Red (*GQ)				P		
— Alcantara/Laguna with logo in Black (*DZ) (included with Alcantara Package)					P	
— Power, eight-way driver's with four-way power lumbar adjust (packaged with Sport leather-trimmed seat) (JPT)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Power, eight-way passenger's with four-way power lumbar adjust (JPR)	P	•	P	•	P	
— Six-way power driver's (JPU)	•					
— Heated front (included with Cold Weather Package, leather-trimmed Sport seats, Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Alcantara/Laguna seats) (JPM)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Heated rear (packaged with leather-trimmed Sport seat, Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Alcantara/Laguna leather seat) (JPZ)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Ventilated front (packaged with leather-trimmed Sport seat, Daytona Edition Group (ACD) and Alcantara/Laguna leather seat) (CAJ)	P	P		P	•	
Seat, Rear — 60/40 split-folding with armrest and cup holders (CFN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Leather-wrapped (CVW)	•	•	•	•		•
— Premium leather-wrapped (CVB/LA7)					•	
Steering Column — Power tilt/telescoping (packaged with Power Convenience Group (AJP), Plus Group (AAY), Daytona Edition Group (ACD), leather-trimmed Sport seat and Nappa/Alcantara seat) (SUB)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Plus Group (AAY), Daytona Edition Group (ACD), Cold Weather Package (AD7) and leather-trimmed Sport seat) (NHS)	P	P	P	•	•	P
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)	•					
— With mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— With mounted paddle shifters (XBQ)		•	•	•	•	•
— Premium leather-wrapped SRT flat-bottom (SCC)					•	
— Performance (SCJ)		•	•	•		•

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>						
Temperature Display — Outside, located in Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with Driver Confidence Group (AJV)) (XGD)	P	•	•	•	•	P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA						
Audio Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•					
— Six premium speakers (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)) (RCJ)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Nine premium speakers with 506-watt amplifier and a subwoofer (packaged with Alpine® Audio Group (AR6)) (RC3)	P	P				P
— 19-speaker GreenEdge™ Harman Kardon® System (included with Harman Kardon Audio Group (AY1)) (RCA)			P	P	P	
Dual Remote Charging USB Port (RS4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Media Hub (includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack) (RS6)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Integrated Uconnect Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — 7-inch touchscreen display with AM/FM radio, Bluetooth®, Integrated Voice Command, ⁽⁹⁾ Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ ⁽⁴⁾ USB Host Flip and Media Hub with audio input jack and two USB ports (UCG)	•					
Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch Display — AM/FM radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁽⁴⁾ CD/DVD/MP3 format capability, SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁸⁾ with one-year trial subscription included, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, Media Hub with audio input jack and two USB ports (packaged with Plus Group) (UCS)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — AM/FM radio system with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto ⁽⁴⁾ CD/DVD/MP3 format capability, SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁸⁾ with one-year trial subscription included, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, 8.4-inch touchscreen for displaying music, climate controls and vehicle information, Bluetooth and Bluetooth Streaming Audio, Media Hub with audio input jack and two USB ports (packaged with Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ & Travel Group (AMN)) (UCQ)	P	P	P	P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY						
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NH3)	P	P	P	P		P
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•		•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Advanced SRT® multistage front (CGB)					•	
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Driver Confidence Group (AJV) and Travel & Safety Group (AF1)) (XAN)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brake-Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Brake Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LSU)	P	P	P	P		P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Technology Group (ADG)) (LAS)	P	P	P	P		P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ System (XAA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 DODGE CHARGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Scat Pack 392	SRT Hellcat®	SXT (AWD)
CPOS PACKAGE	LDDM48	LDDS48	LDDP48	LDDR48	LDDT48	LDES48
SAFETY & SECURITY continued						
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seat-Belt Alert — Front-passenger (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (packaged with Plus Group (AAY)) (LSA)	P/F	P	•	•	•	F
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS						
Alcantara® Package — Includes Alcantara/Laguna seats and Alcantara steering wheel (ALR)					0	
Alpine® Audio Group — Includes nine Alpine premium speakers, 506-watt amplifier (AR6)	0	0				0
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black instrument-panel cluster trim rings, Gloss Black badges, Dodge grille badge (on SXT), R/T Blacktop badge (on R/T), Satin Black Charger decklid badge, Black AWD Rhombus badge (SXT AWD), Gloss Black rear fascia appliqué (on SXT), Black one-piece performance spoiler, Sport suspension and compact spare tire (on SXT), 245/45R20 BSW All-Season tires (on SXT, GT, R/T), 20-inch Black Noise wheels and 19-inch Black Noise wheels (on SXT AWD) (ADX)	0	0	0			0
Cold Weather Package — Includes power heated mirrors on SXT and heated front seats (AD7)	0	0	0			0
Daytona Edition Group — Includes Daytona logo leather/Alcantara seats, Mopar® Cold Air Intake, power/heated/memory/blind-spot mirrors, Black-edged premium floor mats, Daytona instrument-panel badge, Gloss Black instrument panel-cluster trim rings, Carbonite interior accents, soft-touch instrument panel, Daytona front grille badge, Daytona decals, front overhead LED light, driver/passenger lower LED lamps, Black one-piece performance spoiler and power tilt/telescoping steering column. For R/T, includes security alarm, heated steering wheel, Satin Black Charger decklid badge and 20-inch forged/painted wheels. For Scat Pack, includes 392 fender decal, bright pedals, 275/40ZR20 All-Season tires and 20 x 9.5-inch forged/painted wheels (ACD)			0	0		
Driver Confidence Group — Includes blind-spot/power/heated/foldaway mirrors, bi-functional High Intensity Discharge projector headlamps and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection. ⁽⁶⁾ For SXT, includes Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ and LED fog lamps (AVJ)	0	0	0	0		0
Dynamics Package — Includes antilock four-wheel disc brakes and brake calipers — Black, 275/40ZR20 All-Season tires and 20 x 9.5-inch Low-Gloss Black wheels (ACN)				0		
Harman Kardon® Audio Group — Includes 19 Harman Kardon GreenEdge™ speakers and amp (AY1)			0	0	0	
Leather Interior Group — Includes Nappa leather-trimmed Sport seating, Remote Start, power heated memory mirrors and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (AJD)	F					
Mopar Interior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Premium Floor Mats with logo, Trunk Mat with logo, and Mopar Bright Door Sills and Pedal Kit (ACX)	0	0	0	0		0
Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ & Travel Group — Includes Uconnect® 4C NAV! ⁽¹²⁾ For SXT, includes power, heated mirrors. For SXT, GT and R/T, includes heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AMN)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plus Group — Includes leather-trimmed Sport seat (on SXT), Nappa/Alcantara perforated seating (on GT and R/T models), Scat Pack logo leather-trimmed seats (on Scat Pack), security alarm, blind-spot/memory/power/heated mirrors, Black-edge premium floor mats, heated steering wheel (already standard on Scat Pack), soft-touch instrument panel, front overhead LED lighting, driver's and passenger lower LED lamps, bi-functional High Intensity Discharge projector headlamps and power/tilt telescoping steering column. For SXT, rear body-colour spoiler, six premium speakers, 20-inch Granite Crystal wheels, 276-watt amplifier, Uconnect 4C, Sport suspension and compact spare tire. For SXT and GT, 245/45R20 BSW All-Season Performance tires. For GT and R/T, includes 20 x 9-inch Black Noise wheels (AAY)	0	0	0	0		0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes Remote Start System and SiriusXM satellite radio (AJY)	0					
Power Convenience Group — Includes power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjust, power front driver's/passenger seats, power tilt/telescoping steering column (AJP)					0	
Technology Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ and rain-sensing windshield. For SXT, includes rearview auto-dimming mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control air conditioning (ADG)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Travel & Safety Group — Includes Remote Start, blind-spot/power/heated mirrors, front and rear LED map lights, and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (AF1)	F					
Widebody Package (2DV)						

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.
 LEGAL | FCACANADA.CA/FLEET | 1.800.463.3600



2020 DODGE DURANGO

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology and 8-speed Automatic — Standard

5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty

5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed Automatic

Best-in-Class power⁽¹⁷⁾ (360 hp and 390 lb-ft of torque) with the 5.7L HEMI V8 engine — Available

Best-in-Class standard fuel economy⁽¹⁸⁾ as efficient as 9.6 L/100 km (29 mpg) highway

Best-in-Class towing⁽¹⁹⁾ — Up to 3946 kg (8700 lb) – SRT®

Class-Exclusive 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre⁽²⁰⁾

Over 50 different available seating configurations

Standard active All-Wheel Drive (AWD)

Standard seven-passenger seating

Uconnect® 4C NAV⁽²²⁾ multimedia centre with Largest-in-Class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽²⁰⁾ — Available



SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Hill Start Assist — Standard

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ with view-at-speed capability — Standard

Rain Brake Support — Standard

Ready Alert Braking — Standard

Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾ — Standard

Trailer Sway Control — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	295	260
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS	360	390



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3043 (119.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1628 (64.1)
Overall Height (at roof rail / at antenna)	1801 (70.9)/1847 (72.7) 1827 (71.9) — R/T
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2172 (85.5)
Overall Length	5110 (201.2)
Ground Clearance	206 (8.1)



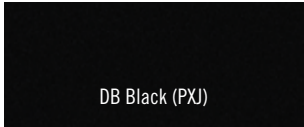

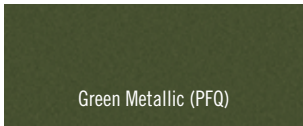
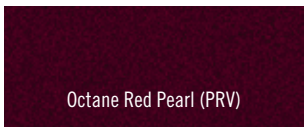
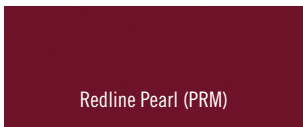

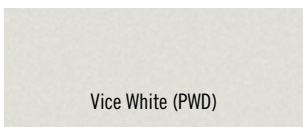
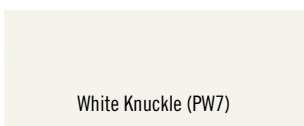
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1024 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1448 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)
Second Row:	
— Headroom	1011 (39.8)
— Legroom	980 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1087 (42.8)
— Shoulder Room	1280 (50.4)

Third Row:	
— Headroom	960 (37.8)
— Legroom	800 (31.5)
— Hip Room	1087 (42.8)
— Shoulder Room	1280 (50.4)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo, Behind Third Row, L (cu ft)	487 (17.2)
Cargo, Behind Second Row with Third Row Folded, L (cu ft)	1351 (47.7)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Rows Folded, L (cu ft)	2393 (84.5)
Seating Capacity (with Second-row Captain's Chairs)	7 (6)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	3266 (7200)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	12.7 (22)/9.6 (29)
— 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS	16.6 (17)/10.7 (26)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS	
 Billet Metallic (PSC)	 Blue Shade Pearl (PBF)
 DB Black (PXJ)	 Destroyer Grey (PDN)
 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	 Green Metallic (PFQ)
 Octane Red Pearl (PRV)	 Redline Pearl (PRM)
 Ultraviolet Metallic (PHR)	 Vice White (PWD)
 White Knuckle (PW7)	

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT AWD	GT AWD	R/T AWD	Citadel AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TE	2TS	2TJ
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 (ERC) and 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	2BB	2BE		2BJ
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (EZH) and 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			22S	22J
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY				
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRY)	•	•		
— Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)			•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear on right side with bright tip (packaged with 3.6L V6 engine)	•			
— Dual rear with bright tips (packaged with Blacktop Package) (NEX)	P	•	•	•
Fuel Door — Power locking (XJA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 93.1-litre (24.6-gallon) (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Performance (XX6)			•	
— Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•		•
— Rear load-levelling (packaged with Trailer-Tow Group IV on all trims) (SES)	P	P	•	P
— Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
Transfer Case/All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed, full-time all-wheel drive; includes MP310 transfer case (DHY)	•	•		•
— Two-speed, active on-demand all-wheel drive (packaged with 5.7L V8 engine) (DKA)			•	P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Fascias — Body-colour with accent-colour lower; with bright insert (MLH)	•			
— Body-colour front “SRT® style” (MBL)		•	•	
— Body-colour/bright inserts and appliqué (MB3)				•
Grille — Body-colour with accents (MFN)		•	•	
— Bright/accent-colour (MF5)	•			
— Bright premium (MFZ)				•
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MFS)	P			
— Platinum (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (MAD)	P			
Liftgate — Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo area controls (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JRC)	P	•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-colour, includes centre high-mounted stop lamp	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (LMS)		P	•	•
— Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Halogen headlamps (LMB)	•	•		
— Low-beam High Intensity Discharge headlamps (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (LM4)		P	•	•
— Fog lamps, projector (LNN)	•			•
— Fog lamp bezels, Platinum (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (LTH)	P			P
— Premium LED fog lamps (LTE)		•	•	
— LED daytime running lamps (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (LMZ)	P	•	•	•
Mirrors — Chrome, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver’s-side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LEN/LEB/NHJ/GNZ)				•
— Body-colour, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEP)	•			
— Body-colour, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver’s-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEP)		•	•	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT AWD	GT AWD	R/T AWD	Citadel AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TE	2TS	2TJ
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's-side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEN)	P	P	P	
— Chrome, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEN)				•
— Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's-side mirror and supplemental turn signals (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (GUN/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LE2)				P
Remote Start System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 91-m (300-ft) range (XBM)		•	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (MW1/MXQ)	P			•
— Black side (packaged with Premium Group on GT; included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package on SXT and Citadel) (MWE)	P	P	F	P
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)	0	0	0	•
Tires — P265/60R18 BSW All-Season LRR (TDC)	•			
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season LRR (TFB)	0			
— P265/50R20 BSW All-Season LRR (included with Blacktop Package) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•
— P265/50R20 Performance All-Season (TKY)		0	0	
Wheel Lip Mouldings — Accent-colour (MRD)	•			
— Body-colour (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (MML)	P	•	•	•
Wheels — 20-inch Satin Carbon (WBK)		•	•	
— 20-inch Platinum Chrome Aluminum (WHC)				•
— 20-inch Gloss Black Aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WHB)	P	P		
— 20-inch Brass Monkey/Burnished Bronze (included with Brass Monkey Package) (WDE)		P	P	
— 20-inch Satin Carbon (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (WHD)	P			P
— 20-inch High Gloss Black Aluminum (optional on Blacktop Package) (WEB)	0	0		
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with 3.78-litre (1-gallon) fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group and Technology Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch Thin Film Transistor Customizable In-Cluster Display Centre — Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Rear with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
— Three-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Bright cargo area scuff plates (CTB)		•	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (CSC)	0	P	•	•
— Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM)	P	P	P	•
— Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches ⁽¹³⁾ (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT AWD	GT AWD	R/T AWD	Citadel AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TE	2TS	2TJ
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)	0	0	0	•
— Leather-wrapped armrest, centre console (CMH)			•	•
Floor Mats — Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•
— Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	•
— Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE)		P	P	P
— Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF)	P	P	P	P
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, removable/rechargeable flashlight, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/CBR/LBR)	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's seat position, exterior mirrors and packaged with GT Plus; actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Integrated Voice Command [®]) (GNK)	•	•	•	•
Seats — Capri leather with Capri vinyl bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*CL)		0		
— Gradual mesh cloth with Carolina cloth bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*H7)	•	•		
— Leather/suede seats in Black (*ZL)		•		
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated leather inserts; available in Black, Black/Tan or Black/Light Frost Beige; includes embroidered Citadel logo (*CL)	0	0		•
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and accent stitching; available in Black with Red accent stitching or Radar Red with Black accent stitching; includes embroidered R/T logo (packaged with GT Plus) (*ZL)		P	•	
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black or Black/Sepia; includes embroidered Citadel logo in Silver accent stitching (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (*ML/2TP)				P
— First-row, manual adjust (JP8)	•			
— First-row, eight-way power driver's seat with memory (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPR)	P	•		
— First-row, passenger forward fold-flat seat (not available with Rear DVD Entertainment Centre on GT) (CDW)	•	•		
— First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPU)	P	•		
— First-row, power eight-way driver's seat with memory, six-way power passenger seat (packaged with 2TE) (JT1)		P		
— First-row, power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjust (packaged with 2TE) (JRN)		P	•	•
— First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger seats; driver's seat includes memory feature (packaged with Rear DVD Entertainment Centre) (JT2)		P	•	•
— First-row, heated (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and 2TE; also includes heated steering wheel) (JPM)	P	P	•	•
— First-row, ventilated (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (CAJ)			0	P
— Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF)	P	•	•	
— Second-row, heated (packaged with 2TE) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•			
— Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL)	0	0	0	•
— Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽¹⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel centre stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP)	P	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with heated front seats and 2TE) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
— Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Centre voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go [®] (SCJ)	•	•	•	•
— Power tilt/telescoping steering column (included with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•		

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT AWD	GT AWD	R/T AWD	Citadel AWD
	2TB	2TE	2TS	2TJ
CPOS PACKAGE				
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
CD Player — Single-disc, remote (RH1)	0	0	0	0
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio® — Includes one-year trial subscription (optional with Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display) (RSD)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic® — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display) (RTB)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link® — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display) (RSM)	P	P	•	•
Speakers — Nine Alpine® amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Premium Group) (RC3)		0	•	•
— 19 speakers, high-performance audio system (RCA)			0	0
— Six speakers (RCG)	•	•		
Radios — Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UCG)	•	•		
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display (UCQ)	0	0	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt in-console (packaged with second-row console with armrest and storage) (JJJ)		P	P	P
— Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with 2TE) (JKV)		P	•	•
USB Port — Charging port located in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest) (RS3)		P	P	P
— Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with 2TE) (RS4)		P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (NH3)		P	P	P
Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Technology Group) (BGG)		P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (XAN)	0	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LSU)		P	P	P
Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start — Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LAS)		P	P	P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ — Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (XH3)	P	•	•	•
Park-Sense Front Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ — Sensors in front bumper detect obstacles (XH4)			•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ — Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle; activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (packaged with 2TE) (LSA)		P	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT AWD	GT AWD	R/T AWD	Citadel AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TE	2TS	2TJ
SAFETY & SECURITY continued				
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with 2TE) (XGD)		P	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Anodized Platinum Appearance Package — Includes second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs, leather-trimmed seats, Black roof rails, Platinum door handles, Platinum mirror caps, Platinum interior accents/steering-wheel bezels, Black headlamp bezels, Platinum fog lamp bezels, Platinum rear lower fascia, Platinum accents on sill, Platinum front fascia, Platinum grille surround/texture and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (available in Black or Black/Sepia leather interior) (AA8)				0
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black grille, P265/50R20 BSW All-Season LRR tires (on 2TE), P265/50R20 Performance tires and 20-inch Gloss Black wheels (on GT rear-wheel-drive model); available leather interior choices: Black on GT and R/T, available in Red on R/T (body-colour grille if DB Black is ordered; requires 3.6L V6 on GT), LED daytime running lamps, Black headlamp bezels, dual rear exhaust, Delete Roof Rack, body-colour wheel lip mouldings/sill mouldings/front and rear fascias/shark fin, and Gloss Black grille (on SXT) (ADX)	0	0	0	
Rear DVD Entertainment Centre — Power eight-way driver memory and eight-way passenger seats, two screens mounted in the seatbacks, capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	0
Brass Monkey Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black grille and 20-inch Brass Monkey wheels (AXM)		0	0	
Comfort Seating Group — Includes power four-way lumbar adjust, eight-way power driver's seat and manual passenger seat (AFD)	P			
Mopar® Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, Mopar Chrome Exhaust Tip, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Chrome Mirror Covers, and Mopar Chrome Tubular Side Steps (optional with Comfort Seating Group; not available with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (AEE)	0			0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, heated front seats and power liftgate (optional on Comfort Seating Group) (AJY)	0			
Premium Interior Group — Includes suede headliner and premium wrapped instrument panel (AZF)			0	
Safety/Security & Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, cargo net, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, low-beam High Intensity Discharge headlamps and automatic headlamp-levelling, and power tilt/telescoping steering column (AWC)		0		
Technology Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽⁶⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking, ⁽⁶⁾ Advanced Brake Assist and Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (ADG)		0	0	0
Third-Row Delete Group	F			
Trailer-Tow Group IV — Includes 220-amp alternator and heavy-duty engine oil cooler if 5.7L V8, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-levelling shocks and full-size spare tire (AHX)	0	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine — Canada's Best-Selling Engine⁽³⁾

— 283 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque

— Up to 1633-kg (3600-lb) towing capacity

Canada's Best-Selling Minivan for Over 35 Years

Class-Exclusive Second-Row Super Stow 'n Go® Seating with In-Floor Storage⁽²¹⁾ — Available

Class-Exclusive Super Console⁽²¹⁾ — Available

Class-Exclusive Third-Row Stow 'n Go with Tailgate Seating System⁽²¹⁾

Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System — Available

The Most Awarded Minivan Ever⁽²²⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

Four-wheel antilock disc brakes

Dual power sliding doors and power liftgate — Available

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾

Hands-free communication⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® streaming audio — Available

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾

Security alarm — Available

Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer

Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	283	260



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3078 (121.2)
Overall Height	1753 (69)
Front Track	1666 (65.6)
Rear Track	1647 (64.8)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2247 (88.5)
Overall Length	5174 (203.7)
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	148 (5.8)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	1012 (39.8)
— Legroom	1034 (40.7)
— Hip Room	1485 (58.4)
— Shoulder Room	1619 (63.7)
Second:	
— Headroom	939 (37) (bench seat) / 999 (39.3) (Captain's Chairs)
— Legroom	941 (37.1) (bench seat) / 926 (36.5) (Captain's Chairs)
— Hip Room	1646 (64.8) (bench seat) / 1651 (65) (Captain's Chairs)
— Shoulder Room	1643 (64.7) (bench seat) / 1628 (64.1) (Captain's Chairs)
Third:	
— Headroom	963 (37.9)
— Legroom	959 (37.7) with 2nd-row Bench 830 (32.7) with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs
— Hip Room	1238 (48.7)
— Shoulder Room	1575 (62)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo — Behind third row, L (cu ft)	881 (31.1)
— Behind second row with third row folded, L (cu ft)	2234 (78.9)
— Behind front row with rear seats folded, L (cu ft)	3973 (140.3)
Seating Capacity	7
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	5403 (190.8)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	76 (16.7)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum	1633 (3600)

FUEL ECONOMY, ¹ L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	13.7 (21)/9.4 (30)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS ²	
 Billet Metallic (PSC)	 Bright White (PW7)
 Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)	 Granite Pearl (PAU)
 Indigo Blue (PBM)	 Octane Red (PRV)

¹Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
²Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SXT	SXT Premium Plus	Crew	Crew Plus	GT
	2DE	2DG	2DP	2DK	2DL	2DN
CPOS PACKAGE						
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION						
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed Automatic	•	•	•	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES						
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (BR3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Optimizer Calibration (LAV)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 76-litre (20-gallon) (NFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling (NMC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tip Start — Quiet start; prevents double starts (XBN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Belt Moulding — Black (MMG)	•	•				•
— Bright (MMS)			•	•	•	
Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)		•	•	•	•	•
— Black (MNA)	•					
Doors — Manual sliding (GKD/GKB)	•	•	•	•		
— Power sliding (included with Power Convenience Group) (JRA/JRB)		P	P	P	•	•
Fog Lamps (LNJ)			•	•	•	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)		•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black/Bright (MFM)	•	•	•	•	•	
— Body-colour (MFK)						•
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MFF)		P				
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)				P	P	•
— Black bezels (included with Blacktop Package) (MFA)		P				•
— Daytime running lamps (LMN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen (LME)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liftgate — Power (included with Power Convenience Group) (JRC)		P	P	•	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated with Black exterior (GTS)	•	•				
— Foldaway, power, heated with body-colour exterior (GTS/LEP)			•	•	•	•
Roof Rack — Stow 'n Place® Black (MW1)	0	•	P	•	•	0
— Stow 'n Place, Bright (MWE)			•	•	•	
Tire Inflator Kit (XFP) (not available with spare tire)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tires — 225/65R17 BSW Touring (TU3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Spare, compact (TBT)	0	0	0	0	0	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SXT	SXT Premium Plus	Crew	Crew Plus	GT
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE	2DG	2DP	2DK	2DL	2DN
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>						
Wheels — 17-inch fully painted Black aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WFQ)			P			•
— 17-inch aluminum Tech Silver (WGH)		P	•			
— 17-inch aluminum (WGF)				•	•	
— 17-inch steel with wheel covers (W7A/WFU)	•	•				
— 17-inch aluminum (WFJ)	P					
Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)				•	•	•
— Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)			•			
— Dual-Zone front manual temperature control (HAD)	•	•				
Air Filtration (JMA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Front-row passenger handles are mounted on A-pillar; second-row passenger handles are mounted over the sliding doors and on B-pillars (CSR/CSV/CSZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Easy-clean (CL9)	0	•	•	•	•	•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks and back of driver's seat (XGH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Door, courtesy (LCB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front courtesy lamp, rear dome lamp (LCA/LCH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt DC located in instrument panel and rear quarter trim panel (XHL)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JKP)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt inverter in front of driver's-side quarter trim panel; includes two USB ports and an HDMI port (included with Single-DVD Entertainment Group) (JKV)		P	P	P	P	•
Remote Start System (XBM)		P	P	P	P	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (included with Driver Convenience Group) (GF4/GF5)				P	P	•
Shift Knob — Leather-wrapped (included with Uconnect® Hands-Free [®] Group or Blacktop Package) (CVB)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Urethane (CV3)	•	•				
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Driver Convenience Group) (NHS)			P	P	P	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Uconnect Hands-Free [®] Group, Rear Park Assist [®] Package or Blacktop Package) (SCL)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Storage — Console, floor-mounted with four cup holders (CUQ)		•				
— Driver's-door sill bin and left rear quarter trim bin (CB7)	•	•	•	•	•	
— Glove box, dual (lower is lockable) (JKN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Super Console (CA9)			•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SXT	SXT Premium Plus	Crew	Crew Plus	GT
	2DE	2DG	2DP	2DK	2DL	2DN
CPOS PACKAGE						
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>						
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Centre with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (included with Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ Package) (LAZ)		P	P	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ — Programmable, three-function (included with Driver Convenience Group) (XGD)				P	•	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, power second-row and power third-row quarter vents (JP5/JKG)		P	•	•	•	•
SEATING & TRIM						
Seats — Second-row bench seat with third-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (CYY)	•					
— Second-row Super Stow 'n Go bucket seats that fold in the floor and include a second-row in-floor storage bin (CYC)		•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (JPR)		0	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT)						•
— Driver's two-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's and front-passenger seats) (JPE)		0	•	•	•	•
— Heated front seats (included with Driver Convenience Group) (JPM)				P	•	•
— Leather-trimmed first- and second-row					•	•
— Premium with suede			•			
— Cloth	•	•		•		
— Reactive front head restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA						
Radio 130 — AM/FM/CD radio with auxiliary audio input jack	•	•	•	•		
Radio 430 — AM/FM/CD/USB port radio with 6.5-inch touchscreen and 28GB hard drive (approximately 6700-song capacity),					•	•
Radio 430N — AM/FM/CD/USB port radio with 6.5-inch touchscreen, 28GB hard drive (approximately 6700-song capacity) and Garmin® Navigation ⁽¹²⁾		0	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁹⁾ — Includes one-year subscription (RSC)	0	0	0	0	•	•
Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)		P	P	•	•	
— Nine amplified speakers with subwoofer powered by a 506-watt amplifier (RC3)						•
Uconnect Voice Command — Hands-free communication ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® streaming audio (RSP)	P	P	P	P	P	•
SAFETY & SECURITY						
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ — Utilizes sensors in the vehicle bumper which help detect adjacent vehicles which may not appear in vehicle mirrors (included with Safety Sphere Group) (XAN)				P	P	P
Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ System (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Keyless Entry with Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ System — Assists while parking (included with Safety Sphere Group or Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ Package) (XAA)		P	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ System — Utilizes sensors in the vehicle bumper which help detect approaching vehicles as vehicle is backing out of a parking spot (included with Safety Sphere Group) (XAN)				P	P	P

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SXT	SXT Premium Plus	Crew	Crew Plus	GT
CPOS PACKAGE	2DE	2DG	2DP	2DK	2DL	2DN
SAFETY & SECURITY continued						
Security Alarm (LSA)	F	P	P	P	P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS						
Blacktop Package — Includes leather-wrapped shift knob, Black interior accents, Black headlamp bezels, fog lamps, Black grille, rear fascia scuff pad and 17-inch fully painted Black aluminum wheels; on SXT models only, the Package adds a leather-wrapped steering wheel and Roof Rack Delete (ADZ)		0				
Climate Group — Includes air conditioning with Tri-Zone manual temperature control (AAA)	P	P				
Driver Convenience Group — Includes Three-Zone auto climate control, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, single rear overhead console, overhead storage bin, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, second-row window shades, overhead ambient lighting, rear swivelling reading lamp, illuminated front door storage and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (AJV)				0	0	
Electronics Convenience Group — 28GB of available hard-drive space, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, Radio 430 multimedia centre and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁶⁾ with One-year subscription (AFC)				P		
Light and Storage Group — Rear swivelling reading/courtesy lamps, single rear overhead console, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾				P		
Mopar® Premium Group — Includes Mopar Door Sill Guards, Slush Mats and Splash Guards (AHS)		P	P	P	P	P
Passengers Convenience Group — Includes second-row window shades (AJA)				P	P	
Power Convenience Group — Includes power-sliding side doors and power liftgate (AJP)		P	P	P		
Power Window Group — Includes power second-row windows, power third-row quarter-vented windows, and power front windows with driver's one-touch up-and-down (AWH)		P				
Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ Package — Includes Electronic Vehicle Information Centre, leather-wrapped steering wheel and Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ System (AMV)		P	P			
Safety Sphere Group — Includes Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ System, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ System (AJ1)						0
SE Plus Group — Includes 17-inch aluminum wheels, deep-tint sunscreen glass, power second-row windows, power third-row quarter-vented windows, and power front windows with driver's one-touch up-and-down (ALY)	P					
Security Group — Includes remote start and security alarm (AJB)		P	P	P	P	
Single-DVD Entertainment Group — Includes second-row overhead DVD player, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote control, two wireless headphones, remote USB port, second-row overhead 9-inch screen, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁶⁾ (SE and SXT only) and Radio 430 (SE; GT requires power liftgate) (AT4)	0	0	0			0
SXT Plus Group — 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels, body-colour sill appliqué, power second-row windows, power third-row quarter-vented windows, and power front windows with driver's one-touch up-and-down		P				
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes trailer tow wiring harness, 2-inch hitch receiver and load-levelling/height-control suspension (AHT)						0
Uconnect® Hands-Free ⁽⁹⁾ Group — Includes leather-wrapped steering wheel, steering wheel-mounted audio controls, leather-wrapped shift knob, rearview auto-dimming mirror with integrated microphone, Uconnect Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁶⁾ (AAJ)	0/P	•	•			•

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2019 DODGE JOURNEY

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L DOHC 16V Dual Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4 engine with a 4-speed Automatic transmission — Standard

3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 engine with a 6-speed Automatic transmission — Available

7-passenger seating — Available

Available Crossroad model offers a rugged, distinctive exterior and many popular interior appointments

Class-Exclusive second-row in-floor storage bins⁽²³⁾ with removable, washable liners

Complete model lineup from the Canada Value Package (CVP) to the well-equipped Crossroad and GT models

Largest-in-Class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽²³⁾ with Navigation⁽¹²⁾ — Available

Rear-Seat Video Group — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

4-wheel antilock disc brakes

Active front head restraints⁽¹⁰⁾

Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾

Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾

Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer

Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾

Tire pressure monitoring display



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L DOHC 16V VVT I-4	173	166
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	283	260



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2890 (113.8)
Overall Height	1693 (66.6)
Overall Height with Roof Rack	1765 (69.5)
Front Track	1571 (61.8)
Rear Track	1582 (62.3)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2127 (83.7)
Overall Length	4888 (192.4)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	1036 (40.8)
— Legroom	995 (39.2)
— Hip Room	1367 (53.8)
— Shoulder Room	1460 (57.5)
Second:	
— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	995 (39.2)
— Hip Room	1382 (54.4)
— Shoulder Room	1445 (56.9)
Third:	
— Headroom	958 (37.7)
— Legroom	958 (37.7)
— Hip Room	1016 (40)
— Shoulder Room	1105 (43.5)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo — Behind Third Row, L (cu ft)	303 (10.7)
— Behind Second Row (5-passenger), L (cu ft)	1122 (39.6)
— Behind Second Row with Third Row Folded (7-passenger), L (cu ft)	1048 (37)
— Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1914 (67.6)
Seating Capacity	5/7
Fuel Tank, 2.4L/3.6L FWD, L (imp gal)	77.6 (17)
Fuel Tank, 3.6L AWD, L (imp gal)	79.8 (17.6)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
2.4L DOHC 16V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4	450 (1000)
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6	1134 (2500)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 2.4L DOHC 16V VVT I-4	12.7 (22)/9.2 (31)
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 FWD	14.2 (20)/9.5 (30)
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	14.5 (19)/10 (28)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*



*Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

*Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2019 DODGE JOURNEY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SE Plus	SXT	Crossroad	GT
CPOS PACKAGE	2JB	2JR	2JC	2JS	2JZ
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS					
2.4L DOHC 16V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) I-4 (ED3); 4-speed Automatic (front-wheel drive (FWD) only) (DFF)	22B	22R			
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 (ERB); 6-speed Automatic (DG2)			28C	28S	28Z
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
FWD (5ZU)	•	•	•	•	
All-Wheel-Drive System (590) (requires 3.6L V6 and 6-speed Automatic transmission)			0	0	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)				0	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering — Firm-feel (SBB)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — High-performance (SDX/SDJ)					•
— Normal-duty (FWD only) (SDC)	•	•			
— Performance (all-wheel-drive (AWD) only) (SDE)			•	•	
— Touring (FWD only) (SDD)			•	•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Door Handles — Body-colour (MNK)	•	•	•	•	
— Bright (MNC)					•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)		•	•	•	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)			•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (LMK)	•	•	•	•	•
— Fog lamps (LNJ)			•	•	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Black, foldaway, power, heated (GT6)	•				
— Body-colour, foldaway, power, heated (GTS)		•	•	•	•
Roof Rack — Side rails, Black (MW1)		•	•		
— Side rails, bright				•	•
Taillamps — LED (LAY)		•	•	•	•
— Incandescent (LCS)	•				
Tires — P225/55R19 BSW All-Season Touring (TWW)				•	•
— P225/65R17 BSW All-Season Touring (TVK)	•	•	•		
Wheels — 17-inch steel with covers (WFU)	0				
— 17-inch aluminum (WFJ)	•	•			
— 17-inch aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WPN)			P		
— 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum (WFE)			•		
— 19-inch Tech Silver aluminum (WPX)			0		•
— 19-inch chrome-clad aluminum (WP9)					0
— 19-inch Black Noise aluminum (WP4)				•	

2019 DODGE JOURNEY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SE Plus	SXT	Crossroad	GT
CPOS PACKAGE	2JB	2JR	2JC	2JS	2JZ
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone manual temperature control (HAD)	•	•	•		
— Three-Zone manual temperature control (included with Popular Equipment Group) (HAG)	P	P	P		
— Three-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor (included with Safe & Sound Group or Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ Group) (HAH)		P	P	•	•
Assist Handle — Front-passenger (CSR)	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Driver and front-passenger footwell LED lamps (LBL)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front and rear swivelling LED lamps (included with Three-Zone automatic temperature control) (LBR)				•	•
Mirrors — Rearview auto-dimming with back-up camera display ⁽⁶⁾ (GN4)	•	•	•		
— Rearview auto-dimming (GNK)				•	•
— Interior observation mirror (included with Popular Equipment Group) (LEE)	P	P	•	•	•
Power Accessories — 12-volt, auxiliary (JKP)		•	•	•	•
— 12-volt, DC, front and rear (XHL)	•	•	•	•	•
— 12-volt, in centre console (JKW)	•	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary outlet (JKV)			•	•	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped (SCL)		•	•	•	
— Heated (NHS)				0	•
Storage — Second-row in-floor storage bins (CB9)	•	•	•	•	•
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close (GWG)			0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Safe & Sound Group and Convenience Group) (XGD)		P	P	0	•
Visors — Driver's-side sun visor with mirror (GNF)	•	•	•		
— Passenger-side visor (GNY)	•	•	•		
— Driver's-side and front-passenger sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors (GNC)			•	•	•
Windows — Power front with driver's one-touch down (JPD)	•	•			
— Power front one-touch up/down (JP3)			•	•	•
Seats — Cloth bucket seats	•	•	•		
— Leather-faced bucket seats with sport mesh cloth insert (FWD models only)				•	
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats (AWD models only)				•	•
— Power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (JPU)				•	•
— Power six-way driver's seat (JPS)				•	•
— Heated front seats (JPM)				0	•
Second Row — Easy Entry 40/60 Tilt 'n Slide™ seat with recline (included in Flexible Seating Group) (CDK)	P	P	P	P	P
— Second-row seat with two child boosters (CFL)	0	0	0	0	0
Third Row — 50/50 fold-flat seat with recline (included in Flexible Seating Group) (CAU)	P	P	P	P	P

2019 DODGE JOURNEY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	CVP	SE Plus	SXT	Crossroad	GT
CPOS PACKAGE	2JB	2JR	2JC	2JS	2JZ
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Radio — Radio 4.3 with 4.3-inch touchscreen, AM/FM radio, audio jack input and remote USB port (RHA)	•	•	•		
— Uconnect 3 with 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM radio, SiriusXM satellite radio, ⁽⁸⁾ CD/DVD player, MP3/WMA/AAC, audio jack input and remote USB port (included with Safe & Sound Group) (RE2)			P	•	•
— Uconnect 3 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM radio, SiriusXM satellite radio, ⁽⁸⁾ CD/DVD player, MP3/WMA/AAC, audio jack input, remote USB port, Uconnect Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ Bluetooth [®] streaming audio, hands-free texting and pre-programmed response, ⁽⁹⁾ Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ with audible turn-by-turn directions, Points-of-Interest and Lane Guidance ⁽¹²⁾ (RB5)			P	P	P
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ — With one-year subscription (RSC)		O/P	O/P	•	•
Speaker Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•	•	•	•	
— Six premium speakers, subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier (RC9)				P	•
Uconnect Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth (RSP)	O	O/P	O/P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ — Front seats (CBD)	•	•	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Side seat-mounted, for driver and front-passenger (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain for all rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side Inflatable Knee Blocker (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping and All-Speed Traction Control (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Keyless Entry (GXR)	•	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense [®] Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Safe & Sound Group) (XAA)		P	P	O	•
ParkView [®] Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (LSA)			•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black grille, lower fascia, exterior mirrors and headlamp bezels in Black, Black side roof rails, front and rear aimable LED lamps, Uconnect 3 multimedia centre, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ and 19-inch Gloss Black wheels (ADX)			O		
Convenience Group — Cargo compartment cover, front and rear aimable LED lamps, hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio, Remote Start System and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (AAC)			O		
Mopar® All-Weather Group — Includes Slush Mats, Cargo Tray, Door Sill Guards and Splash Guards (AD9)	O	O	O	O	O
Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ Group — Includes Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ six premium speakers with subwoofer, air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control and humidity sensor, front and rear aimable LED lamps, hands-free communication ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth streaming audio, Uconnect 3 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ multimedia centre, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (ANB)			O	O	O
Popular Equipment Group — Includes air conditioning with Tri-Zone temperature control, interior observation mirror, leather-wrapped shift knob, leather-wrapped steering wheel, and sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors (ALW)	O	O			
Rear-Seat Video Group — Includes premium sound system, second-row overhead 9-inch video screen, video remote control and wireless headphones (AV1)			O	O	O
Safe & Sound Group — Includes Uconnect 3 multimedia centre, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ with one-year subscription, front and rear aimable LED lamps, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control and humidity sensor (AWX)		O	O		
Flexible Seating Group (seven-passenger seating) — Includes air conditioning with Tri-Zone temperature control (SXT models and above), second-row 60/40 Tilt 'n Slide easy-entry seat and third-row 50/50 folding reclining seat (AGV)	O	O	O	O	O
Trailer Tow Prep Group — Includes four-pin trailer tow connector wiring harness and engine oil cooler (4x4 models only) (AHT)				O	O

• = Standard. P = Available within Package noted. O = Optional.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT



500L



500X

Models	Pop, Trekking, Lounge	Pop, Trekking, Sport, Trekking Plus
Engine/HP/Torque, lb-ft	1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo/160/184	1.3L MultiAir 16V Turbo/177/210
Transmission	6-speed AISIN® Heavy-Duty Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrains	FWD	AWD
Seating Capacity	5	5
GVWR, kg (lb)	1950 (4299)	2080 (4586)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	Not Rated	907 (2000)
Wheelbase	2612 (102.8)	2570 (101.2)
Headroom (front/rear)	1034 (40.7)/983 (38.7) 1028 (40.5)/966 (38) (with sunroof)	993 (39.1)/960 (37.8)
Legroom (front/rear)	1015 (40)/931 (36.7)	1053 (41.4)/883 (34.8)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1394 (54.9)/1256 (49.4)	1354 (53.3)/1326 (52.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1456 (57.3)/1388 (54.6)	1380 (54.3)/1342 (52.8)
Cargo Volume (front/rear), L (cu ft)	634 (22.4)/1927 (68)	345 (12.2)/564 (19.9)
Fuel Capacity, L (imp gal)	49 (10.8)	48 (10.6)



2020 FIAT® 500L

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Comfortable seating for up to five

Large dual-pane power panoramic sunroof — Available

Spacious interior with generous headroom and legroom

Tremendous amount of standard equipment, including:

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo engine
- 6-speed AISIN® Automatic transmission
- Air conditioning
- Hands-free communication⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® streaming audio
- Remote keyless entry
- Security alarm
- Uconnect® 4 multimedia centre with 7-inch touchscreen with Apple CarPlay⁽⁴⁾ and Android Auto⁽⁴⁾

Uconnect 4 NAV⁽¹²⁾ multimedia centre — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active front head restraints⁽¹⁰⁾ — Standard

Electronic Stability Control⁽¹¹⁾ four-wheel disc antilock brake system, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist — Standard

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with active grid lines and wide-angle view⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer — Standard

Seven air bags,⁽⁷⁾ including advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, driver's knee blocker, full-length side-curtain and supplemental front-seat-mounted side — Standard

Tire pressure monitoring system — Standard



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	160	184



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2612 (102.8)
Overall Height (Trekking)	1679 (66.1)
Overall Width with Side Mirrors	2018 (79.4)
Overall Length (Trekking)	4276 (168.3)
Ground Clearance	120 (4.7)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	1034 (40.7)
— Headroom with Sunroof	1028 (40.5)
— Legroom	1015 (40)
— Hip Room	1394 (54.9)
— Shoulder Room	1456 (57.3)
Rear:	
— Headroom	983 (38.7)
— Headroom with Sunroof	966 (38)
— Legroom	931 (36.7)
— Hip Room	1256 (49.4)
— Shoulder Room	1388 (54.6)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)	633 (22.4)
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1927 (68)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	49 (10.8)

FUEL ECONOMY ¹ ; L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo	10.7 (26)/7.9 (36)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS²

Arancia Pastello (PVA)	Bianco (PW3)
Blu Denim (PBD)	Blue Tornado (PBR)
Bronzo Metallizzato (PUB)	Giallo (PYN)
Grigio Chiaro (PAF)	Grigio Scuro (PDW)
Nero (PXN)	Rosso (PR1)
Verde Bosco Perla (PGQ)	

¹Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
²Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 FIAT® 500L STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Trekking	Lounge
CPOS PACKAGE	2DD	2DG	2DJ
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION			
1.4L MultiAir® I-4 Turbo (EAM) and 6-speed Automatic with AutoStick (DF4)	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY			
Alternator — 150-amp (BA6)	•	•	•
Battery — 500-amp, maintenance-free (BCD)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•
Front-Wheel Drive	•	•	•
Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•
Steering — Electric power, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•
Suspension — Front MacPherson suspension with coil springs and twin-tube struts with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) technology and stabilizer bar; rear twist-beam axle with coil springs and twin-tube shock absorbers with KONI FSD technology (SDA)	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Bodyside Moulding — Body-colour (MJF)	•		
— Body-colour with Black insert (MJE)		•	
— Chrome (MJB)			•
— Lower sill and wheel arch accent mouldings in Nero (Black) (MRF)		•	
Door Handles — Bright (MNC)	•	•	•
Fascias — Body-colour with bright grille and logo, rear bright accents (MCU)	•		•
— Body-colour with rugged cladding design in Black with Grey accent lower front and rear, bright grille and logo		•	
— Bright accents (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCG)	P		
Glass — Deep-tint, sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•
Licence Plate Bracket — Front (MDA)	•	•	•
Lighting — Bi-functional halogen projector headlamps (LMC)	•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (LMK)	•	•	•
— Fog lamps (LNJ)		•	•
— Bright headlamp bezels	•	•	•
Mirrors — Power heated with spotter in body-colour (GTK/LEP)	•	•	
— Power heated with spotter in Chrome (GTK/LEN)			•
— Roof-colour exterior when packaged with White or Black roof (LFG)	0	0	
Roof — Nero (Black) includes roof-colour exterior mirrors; mirrors remain Chrome on Lounge models (available in select colours; please see retailer for details) (MXS)	0	0	0
— Bianco (White) includes roof-colour exterior mirrors; mirrors remain Chrome on Lounge models (available in select colours; please see retailer for details) (MXT)	0	0	0
Sunroof — Dual-pane power panoramic glass with vent and one-touch express open; includes sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors (GWL)		0	0
Tires — 205/55R16 BSW All-Season (TV6)	•		
— 225/45R17 BSW All-Season (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (TQR)	P	•	•
— Tire Service Kit (not available with spare tire) (XFP)	•	•	•
— Compact spare (TBC)	0	0	0
Wheels — 16-inch aluminum (WN2)	•		
— 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WAF)	P		
— 17-inch aluminum (WFJ)		•	

2020 FIAT® 500L STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Trekking	Lounge
	2DD	2DG	2DJ
CPOS PACKAGE			
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>			
— 17-inch Grey-painted aluminum (WFM)			•
— 17-inch machined aluminum with White-painted pockets (requires Bianco exterior colour or Bianco roof) (WAG)			0
Windows — Power front and rear with one-touch up/down (JSB)	•	•	•
— Rear window defroster (GFA)	•	•	•
Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer, intermittent (JHB)	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Assist Handles — Front and rear with coat hooks (CSR)	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Multi-position rear cargo shelf panel (CSF)	•	•	•
— Rear cargo-area lamp	•	•	•
Climate Control — Air conditioning (HAA)	•	•	
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature controls (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Premium Group) (HAF)	P	P	P
Console — Front centre floor with armrest, cup holders and parking brake (CUF)	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Centre — Driver-selectable with trip computer, outside temperature, average fuel economy, distance-to-empty, low fuel, service interval and driving range (LAZ)	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•
Lighting — Ambient LED (LHA)		•	•
— Front reading/map lamps (LBG)	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rear-passenger observation (not available with sunroof) (LEE)	•	•	•
— Sun visors with illuminated (GNC)	•	•	•
— Rearview manual day/night adjust (GNA)	•	•	•
— Rearview auto-dimming with compass (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Premium Group) (GNJ)	P	P	P
Instrument Panel — Painted	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt; located in front centre console (JKW)	•	•	•
Seating — Premium cloth low-back bucket	•		
— Premium leather-faced bucket		•	•
— Front, driver's and front-passenger height adjust (CDH/CH2)	•	•	•
— Front, power two-way driver's lumbar adjust (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Premium Group) (JPE)	P	P	P
— Front, manual two-way front-passenger lumbar adjust (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JRU)		P	P
— Front, heated (JPM)		•	•
— Front, seatback map pockets (CSM)	•	•	•
— Rear, 60/40 split-folding flat with Tilt, Tumble and Slide function, recline and fore/aft adjustments (CG4)	•	•	•
— Rear, three headrests (CSH)	•	•	•
— Rear, centre armrest with cup holders (CSN)		•	•
Shift Knob — Black, leather-wrapped with Chrome accent (CVC)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped with audio and cruise controls (SCC/RDZ/NHM)	•	•	•
Storage — Front-passenger instrument-panel cubby bin and concealed compartment	•	•	•
— Front-passenger glove box with dampened door	•	•	•

2020 FIAT® 500L STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Trekking	Lounge
	2DD	2DG	2DJ
CPOS PACKAGE			
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ and Android Auto ^{TM(4)} — Compatible with Uconnect 4 with 7-inch display and Uconnect 4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 7-inch display (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communications and Streaming Audio ⁽⁹⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•
Remote USB Port — Charging only (RS3)	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCJ)	•		
— BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System – Includes six premium speakers, 8-inch dual-voice coil subwoofer with trunk-mounted enclosure, eight-channel amplifier with BeatsAudio Digital Sound Processing algorithm (packaged with Premium Group) (RCV)	P	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, AM/FM radio, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto compatible ⁽⁴⁾ (UND)	•	•	•
Uconnect 4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto compatible, ⁽⁹⁾ AM/FM radio, SiriusXM satellite radio including one-year trial subscription ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Premium Group) (UNE)	P	0	0
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ — Front seats (CBD)	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3/CJH)	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ4)	•	•	•
— Supplemental front seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•
BeltAlert — Passenger seat	•	•	•
Brake System — Antilock four-wheel (BGK)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Premium Group) (XAA)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Security Alarm (LSA)	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Engine Immobilizer — Theft-deterrent system	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Individual Tire Readout Display (XGM)	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (XGD)	•	•	•
GROUPS/PACKAGES			
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes bright Chrome exterior accents on front fascia, rear reflector bezels and bodyside moulding, 17-inch machined aluminum wheels with Black pockets and 225/45R17 All-Season tires (available on all Sport model colours) (AED)	0		
Graphite Edition — Includes Grey roof and matching exterior side mirrors, dual-pane power sunroof and 17-inch aluminum wheels (available in select colours; please see retailer for details) (AZ9)			0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes power two-way driver's lumbar adjust, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone automatic temperature controls, Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ ; additional for Trekking models includes manual two-way passenger lumbar adjust (not available with Premium Group on Sport models) (AJK)	0	0	0
Premium Group — Includes power two-way driver's lumbar adjust, Dual-Zone automatic temperature controls, Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ BeatsAudio Premium Sound System, including subwoofer, Uconnect 4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 7-inch touchscreen display plus GPS Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ and rearview auto-dimming mirror with compass (ANF)	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package.



2020 FIAT® 500X

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

60/40 split-folding rear seats

All-Wheel Drive (AWD) — Standard

BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available

Cornering fog lamps — Standard on Trekking and up

Full-length floor console with two cup holders

Heated front seats — Available

New Sport trim level includes:

— Dark-finish exterior accents

— New 18-inch aluminum wheels

— New front and rear fascia designs

— Sport cloth and leather-faced seats

Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch touchscreen — Standard

— Apple CarPlay⁽⁴⁾ and Android Auto™⁽⁴⁾

— Auxiliary audio input jack and remote USB port

— Hands-free communication⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® streaming audio



SAFETY & SECURITY

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁵⁾ — Available

Electronic Park Brake — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ system — Standard

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Sentry Key® engine immobilizer: theft deterrent system — Standard

Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾ — Standard

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
1.3L 16V MultiAir® Turbo	177	210



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2570 (101.2)
Overall Height All-Wheel Drive (AWD)	1617 (63.7)
Front Track AWD	1543 (60.7)
Rear Track AWD	1543 (60.7)
Load-floor Height	758 (29.8)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	993 (39.1)
— Legroom	1053 (41.4)
— Hip Room	1354 (53.3)
— Shoulder Room	1380 (54.3)
Rear:	
— Headroom	960 (37.8)
— Legroom	883 (34.8)
— Hip Room	1326 (52.2)
— Shoulder Room	1342 (52.8)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo Volume (rear seat up / rear seat folded), L (cu ft)	345 (12.2) / 564 (19.9)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	48 (10.6)



FUEL ECONOMY; L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 1.3L MultiAir® 16V Turbo	10 (28) / 7.9 (36)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS¹

Amore Red Metallic (PR5)	Arancio (PKP)
Bianco Gelato (PWV)	Blu Venezia (PB1)
Blue Sky Metallic (PCE)	Grigio Argento (PSN)
Grigio Moda (PSA)	Italia Blue (PBG)
Milano Ivory (PWR)	Nero Cinema (PXN)
Rosso Passione (PR2)	Vibrante Green Metallic (PGT)

¹Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
²Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

2020 FIAT® 500X STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pop	Sport	Trekking	Trekking Plus
	2DA	2DE	2DG	2DJ
CPOS PACKAGE				
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION				
1.3L 16V I-4 MultiAir® Turbo (EYF) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	•	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY				
Drive System — All-wheel drive	•	•	•	•
Dynamic Selector — With three modes: Auto, Sport and Traction+ (SET)	•	•	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Electric power steering, rack and pinion, with variable-speed sensitivity (SBL)	•	•	•	•
— Manual tilt/telescoping column (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — MacPherson front suspension with coil springs and twin-tube struts with stabilizer bar; Chapman rear suspension with coil springs and twin-tube shock absorbers with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping technology	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Lighting — Bi-functional halogen projector (LMC)	•	•	•	
— Bi-functional LED projector headlamps	P	P	P	•
— Automatic (LMG)	P	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (LMS)		P	P	P
— Cornering front fog lamps (LNP)		•	•	•
— LED fog lamps (LNV)			P	
— LED daytime running lamps (LMZ)	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (LAY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental turn signal on mirror (LEB)	•	•	•	•
Licence Plate Bracket — Front (MDA)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Power heated with supplemental turn signals in body-colour (GTF)	•	•	•	•
Sunroof — Dual-pane, power panoramic (GWL)	0	P	P	P
Tires — Compact spare (TBC)	•	•	•	•
— Tire Service Kit (TBF)	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 17-inch Silver aluminum (WEF)	•			
— 17-inch machined aluminum with Matte Black accents (WFK)	0			
— 18-inch aluminum (WBB)		•		
— 17-inch machined aluminum (WAC)			•	
— 17-inch Matte Black machined aluminum (WFF)				•
— 18-inch Matte Anthracite machined aluminum (WPB)			0	0
Windows — Power front and rear with front one-touch up/down and rear express down (JSF)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (JHC)		P	P	P
— Rear, defroster and wipers/washer (GFA/JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (included with Cold Weather Group) (NHL)		P	P	•

2020 FIAT® 500X STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pop	Sport	Trekking	Trekking Plus
	2DA	2DE	2DG	2DJ
CPOS PACKAGE				
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•	
— Automatic Temperature Control – With Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Comfort Group) (HAF)		P	P	•
Armrest — Front-centre, sliding, vinyl-wrapped, coordinated with seat colour (CVK)	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Driver's and passenger (CSW/CSR)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Lamp, rear	•	•	•	•
— Compartment cover (CSC)		P		•
— Four D-ring tie-down loops	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable floor (CL5)	P	•	•	•
Console — Centre, floor with two front cup holders	•	•	•	•
— Front, overhead with map lights	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Centre — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Black-and-White display (JAE)	•			
— 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor colour display (JAK)		•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•		•	•
Sport Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLX)		•		
Glove Box — Front-passenger with lamp (JKH/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Instrument Panel — Exterior body-colour (JEG)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Cargo compartment	•	•	•	•
— Reading/map lamps on overhead console	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated entry	•	•	•	•
— Ambient interior (included with Comfort Group) (LCJ)		P	P	•
Mirrors — Rearview, manual day/night adjust (GNA)	•	•	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming (GNK)		P	P	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
Seating — Premium cloth in Black	•			
— Premium cloth in Black or Avorio			•	
— Sport cloth and leather-faced seats		•		
— Premium leather-trimmed in Black or Brown			0	•
— Front, heated driver's and passenger (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)		P	P	•
— Front, driver's and passenger height adjust (CDH/CH2)	•	•	•	•
— Front, power four-way lumbar adjust and manual passenger adjust (included with Comfort Group) (JPU)			P	•
— Front, seatback map pockets (CSM)	P		P	•
— Rear, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, three head restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Black, leather-wrapped with Chrome accent (CVB)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Premium wrapped (SCP)	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 FIAT® 500X STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pop	Sport	Trekking	Trekking Plus
	2DA	2DE	2DG	2DJ
CPOS PACKAGE				
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communications	•	•	•	•
Remote USB Port — Dual port; charging only (RS4)	•	•	•	•
— Second port located in centre console (RSX)	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	
— BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System – With subwoofer and eight speakers (RCV)	0	P	P	P
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁹⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, AM/FM radio and Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™ compatible ⁽⁴⁾ (UND)	•	•	•	
Uconnect 4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 7-inch Display — 7-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ Apple CarPlay and Android Auto compatible, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth and AM/FM radio (UNE)		0	0	•
Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatible ⁽⁴⁾ (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
BeltAlert — Front-passenger seat (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (XAN)		P	P	P
Brake System — Four-wheel antilock disc (BGK)	•	•	•	•
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (LSU)		P	P	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXD)	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Driver Assistance Group) (LAS)		P	P	P
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Popular Equipment Group and Advanced Driver Assistance Group on Pop and Trekking) (XAA)	P	0	P	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (LSA)	•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Engine Immobilizer	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•
GROUPS/PACKAGES				
Driver Assistance Group — Includes bi-functional LED projector headlamps, front LED fog lamps and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (AWJ)			0	
Advanced Driver Assistance Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist, ⁽⁶⁾ Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, ⁽⁶⁾ rain-sensitive windshield wipers and Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (Trekking models require Driver Assistance Group) (AJ1)		0	0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes heated front seats, heated steering wheel (on Sport models only) and windshield wiper de-icer (AD7)		0	0	

2020 FIAT® 500X STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pop	Sport	Trekking	Trekking Plus
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DE	2DG	2DJ
GROUPS/PACKAGES continued				
Convenience Group — Includes dual-pane power sunroof and BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (ADC)		0		
Comfort Group — Includes overhead ambient surround lighting, auto-dimming rearview mirror, power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way driver's lumbar adjust and air conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (AFB)		0	0	
Leather Seat Group — Includes leather-faced bucket seats, vinyl door trim panel and driver's seatback map pocket (AJD)			0	
Popular Equipment Group — Includes deep-tint sunscreen glass, automatic headlamps, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁶⁾ with one-year subscription and Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (AAU)	0			
Premium Group — Includes BeatsAudio Premium Sound System, 215/55R18 All-Season Performance tires, 18-inch Matte Anthracite aluminum wheels and dual-pane power sunroof (AAL)			0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

Jeep®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

WRANGLER
GRAND CHEROKEE
CHEROKEE

COMPASS
RENEGADE
GLADIATOR



WRANGLER



GRAND CHEROKEE



CHEROKEE

Models	Sport, Sport S, Sahara,® Rubicon®	Laredo, Limited, Trailhawk® Overland,® Summit®	Sport, North, Limited, Trailhawk, Overland
Engine/HP/Torque, lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 /285/260 2.0L I-4 Turbo 270/295	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 /295/260 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 /360/390 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 /240/420	2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 /180/170 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 /271/239 2.0L I-4 Turbo 270/295
Transmission	6-speed Manual transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrains	4x4	4x4	4x2/4x4
Seating Capacity	Wrangler: 4/Wrangler Unlimited: 5	5	5
GVWR, kg (lb)	Wrangler — Sport: 2222.6 (4900), Rubicon: 2381.4 (5250) Wrangler Unlimited — Sport: 2404 (5300), Sahara: 2494.8 (5500), Rubicon: 2630.8 (5800)	3.6L: 2948 (6500) 5.7L: 3084 (6800) 3.0L: 3084 (6800)	2.4L — 4x2: 2290 (5050), 4x4: 2494 (5500) 3.2L — 4x2: 2494 (5500), 4x4: 2494 (5500)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	Wrangler: 907 (2000)/Wrangler Unlimited: 1588 (3500)	3.6L: 2812 (6200) 5.7L: 3265 (7200) 3.0L: 3265 (7200)	907 (2000) 3.2L with Trailer-Tow Group: 2041 (4500) 2.0L with Trailer-Tow Group: 1814 (4000)
Wheelbase	Wrangler: 2460 (96.8)/Wrangler Unlimited: 3008 (118.4)	2915 (114.8)	4x2/Jeep Active Drive I and II 4x4: 2700 (106.3)/Jeep Active Drive Lock 4x4: 2718 (107)
Overall Height	Wrangler: 1868 (73.6)/Wrangler Unlimited: 1868 (73.6)	At roof rail: 1761 (69.3)/At antenna: 1779 (70)	At roof rail: 1681 (66.22)
Overall Width	1875 (73.8)	2154 (84.8)	1859 (73.2)/Trailhawk: 1903 (74.9)
Overall Length	Wrangler: 166.8 (4237)/Wrangler Unlimited: 188.4 (4785) (Length includes spare tire)	4822 (189.8)	4624 (182)
Headroom (front/rear)	Wrangler: 40.7 (1036) hardtop/42.6 (1083) soft top/ 40.2 (1023) hardtop, 41.7 (1059) soft top Wrangler Unlimited: 40.7 (1036) hardtop/42.6 (1083) soft top/ 40.2 (1023) hardtop, 41.7 (1059) soft top	1013 (39.9)/995 (39.2)/N/A	999 (39.4)/978 (38.5)
Legroom (front/rear)	Wrangler: 41.2 (1038)/35.7 (904.2)/Wrangler Unlimited: 41.2 (1038)/38.3 (974)	1025 (40.3)/981 (38.6)/N/A	1045 (41.1)/1023 (40.3)
Hip Room (front/rear)	Wrangler: 53.9 (1370)/45 (1143)/Wrangler Unlimited: 53.9 (1370)/56.7 (1440)	1449 (57)/1428 (56.2)/N/A	1367 (53.8)/1268 (49.9)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	Wrangler: 55.7 (1417)/57.7 (1458)/Wrangler Unlimited: 55.7 (1417)/55.7 (1417)	1491 (58.7)/1474 (58)/N/A	1462 (57.6)/1399 (55.1)
Cargo Volume (rear seat up/ rear seat folded), L (cu ft)	Wrangler: 897.6 (31.7)/2050 (72.4)/Wrangler Unlimited: 897.6 (31.7)/2050 (72.4)	1934 (68.3)/1028 (36.3)/N/A	781 (27.6)/1634 (57.7)
Fuel Capacity, L (imp gal)	Wrangler: 84.1 (18.5)/Wrangler Unlimited: 97.7 (21.5)	93.1 (20.4)	60 (13.1)

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

WRANGLER
GRAND CHEROKEE
CHEROKEE

COMPASS
RENEGADE
GLADIATOR



COMPASS



RENEGADE



GLADIATOR

Models	Sport, North, Limited, Trailhawk®	Sport, North, Limited, Trailhawk	Sport S, Overland®, Rubicon®
Engine/HP/Torque, lb-ft	2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4	1.3L Turbo with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology/177/200 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4/180/175	3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with ESS technology/285/260
Transmission	6-speed Manual transmission 9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Manual transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrains	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x4
Seating Capacity	5	5	5
GVWR, kg (lb)	4x2: 1444 (3184) 4x4: 1509 (3327)/Trailhawk 4x4: 1648 (3633)	4x2: 1940 (4277) 4x4: 2080 (4586)/Trailhawk 4x4: 2080 (4586)	(GCWR) Rubicon with 8-speed Automatic transmission: 5646 (12,450)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	2.4L: 907 (2000)	2.4L: 907 (2000)	3469 (7650)
Wheelbase	2636 (103.8)	2570 (101.2)	3487 (137.3)
Overall Height	1647 (64.8)	1689 (66.5)	Soft top: 1907 (75)/1933 (76.1) – Rubicon Hardtop: 1857 (73.1)/1822 (74) – Rubicon
Overall Width	2033 (80)	2023 (79.6)	1875 (73.8)
Overall Length	4394 (173)	4232 (166.6)	5539 (218)
Headroom (front/rear)	Without sunroof: 995 (39.2)/978 (38.5) With sunroof: 981 (38.6)/978 (38.5)	Without sunroof: 1009 (39.7)/1029 (40.5) With sunroof: 1045 (41.1)/1029 (40.5)	Front: 1087 (42.8) soft top/1036 (40.8) hardtop Rear: 1087 (42.8) soft top/1036 (40.8) hardtop
Legroom (front/rear)	1046 (48.1)/973 (38.3)	1046 (41.2)/891 (35.1)	1038 (41.2)/966 (38.3)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1375 (54.1)/1264 (49.8)	1348 (53.1)/1319 (51.9)	1370 (53.9)/1421 (55.9)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1439 (56.7)/1400 (55.1)	1429 (55.9)/1400 (55.1)	1417 (55.7)/1416 (55.7)
Cargo Volume (rear seat up/ rear seat folded), L (cu ft)	770 (27.2)/1693 (39.8)	524 (18.5)/1438 (50.8)	N/A/1392 (49.2)
Fuel Capacity, L (imp gal)	51 (11.2)	48 (10.6)	83 (22)



2020 JEEP® WRANGLER

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Canada's Best-Selling Engine⁽³⁾ — 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology — Standard

— 285 hp and 260 lb-ft of torque

6-speed Manual transmission — Standard

8-speed TorqueFlite® Automatic transmission — Available

2.0L DOHC Turbocharged I-4 engine paired with the 8-speed TorqueFlite Automatic transmission — Available

— 270 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque

Canada's Most Capable Off-Road SUV⁽²⁴⁾

Clean, sculptured forms, signature design elements, high-quality materials and state-of-the-art technology

Most Fuel-Efficient Wrangler Ever⁽²⁵⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Trailer Sway Control — Standard

Advanced multistage front air bags⁽⁷⁾ including front-seat-mounted side — Standard



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	285	260
2.0L DOHC Turbocharged I-4	270	295



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	Rubicon® with Soft Top
Wheelbase	2-door: 2460 (96.8)/4-door: 3008 (118.4)
Front Track	1598 (62.9)
Rear Track	1598 (62.9)
Overall Height	1868.4 (73.6)
Overall Width, without Mirrors	1875 (73.8)
Overall Length (including spare tire)	2-door: 4237 (166.8)/4-door: 4785 (188.4)
Ground Clearance	274 (10.8)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	Wrangler/Wrangler Unlimited
Front:	
— Headroom, hardtop/soft top	1036 (40.7)/1083 (42.6)
— Legroom	1038 (41.2)
— Hip Room	1370 (53.9)
— Shoulder Room	1417 (55.7)
Rear:	
— Headroom, hardtop/soft top	1023 (40.2)/1059 (41.7)
— Legroom, 2-door/4-door	904.2 (35.7)/974 (38.3)
— Hip Room, 2-door/4-door	1143 (45)/1440 (56.7)
— Shoulder Room, 2-door/4-door	1458 (57.7)/1417 (55.7)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	Wrangler/Wrangler Unlimited
Cargo, Rear Seat Upright, L (cu ft)	897 (31.7)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	2050 (72.4)
Seating Capacity	4/5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)/81.3 (17.9)

TOWING, kg (lb)	Wrangler/Wrangler Unlimited
Maximum	907 (2000)/1588 (3500)

[†]Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
[‡]Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

FUEL ECONOMY [†] , L/100 km (mpg) (in)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
Wrangler:	
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	
— 6-speed Manual	13.7 (21)/9.6 (29)
— 8-speed Automatic	12.8 (22)/10.4 (27)
2.0L DOHC Turbocharged I-4 — 8-speed Manual	10.5 (27)/9.4 (30)
Wrangler Unlimited:	
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	
— 6-speed Manual	13.8 (20)/10.1 (28)
— 8-speed Automatic	12.9 (22)/10.2 (28)
2.0L DOHC Turbocharged I-4 — 8-speed Manual	10.9 (26)/10 (28)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS[‡]



2020 JEEP® WRANGLER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Wrangler (2-door)		Wrangler (4-door)		
	Sport 2TB	Rubicon® 2TR	Sport 2TS	Sahara® 2TG	Rubicon 2TR
CPOS PACKAGE					
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS					
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 and 8-speed Automatic (ERC/DFT)	0	0	0	0	0
2.0L Direct-Injection Turbocharged I-4 and 6-speed Manual (ERC/DEM)	•	•	•	•	•
2.0L Direct-Injection Turbocharged I-4 and 8-speed Automatic (EC3/DFT)	0	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
Axle Ratios — 3.45:1 (DLK)	•		•	•	
— 4.10:1 (DMF)		•			•
Axles — Third-generation Dana® solid front axle (DJD)	•		•	•	
— Third-generation Dana 44 heavy-duty wide front axle (DJF)		•			•
— Third-generation Dana solid rear axle (DRZ)	0		0	0	
— Third-generation Dana 44 heavy-duty rear axle (DRE)	•		•	•	
— Third-generation Dana 44 heavy-duty wide rear axle (DRF)		•			•
Differentials — Trac-Lok® limited-slip rear (DSA)	0		0	0	
— Tru-Lok® front and rear, electronic remote locking (DSE)		•			•
Sway Bar Disconnect — Electronically controlled, front (SHG)		•			•
Steel Bumper Group — Includes front and rear steel bumpers, winch-capable (AST)		0			0
Towing — Trailer Tow and HD Electrical Group – Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp, maintenance-free battery, Class II hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness and auxiliary switches (ADH)	0	0	0	0	0
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Trac® Full-Time Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System (DHP)				0	
Transfer Case/4WD System — Command-Trac® NV241 GII, manual, part-time, shift-on-the-fly (DHN)	•		•	•	
— Rock-Trac® NV2410R manual, part-time, shift-on-the-fly; 4:1 low-gear ratio (DHW)		•			•
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Fender Flares — Black, moulded-in colour	•	•	•		•
— Body-colour (requires body-colour three-piece hardtop)		0		•	0
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•		•		
— Deep-tint sunscreen windows (GCD)	0	•	0	•	•
— Tinted windshield glass (GBB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Power windows, front one-touch down (packaged with 2TS) (JPY)	P	•	P	•	•
— Manual windows (JF8)	•		•		
Doors — Full metal with roll-up glass windows, removable (GCF)	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Body-colour (MFT)	•		•		
— Bright (MFZ)				•	
— Body-colour/accent-colour (MF4)		•			•
Lighting — Halogen headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED reflector headlamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LPX)		P		P	P
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® WRANGLER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS PACKAGE	Wrangler (2-door)		Wrangler (4-door)		
	Sport 2TB	Rubicon® 2TR	Sport 2TS	Sahara® 2TG	Rubicon 2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>					
— Fog lamps (LNJ)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED fog lamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LNV)		P		P	P
— Automatic headlamps (packaged with 2TS) (LMG)	P	•	P	•	•
Mirrors — Black, manual foldaway (LE4)	•	•	•	•	•
— Power heated (packaged with 2TS) (GTB)	P	•	P	•	•
Side Steps — Diamond-plate surface pattern (MRK)	0	•	0	•	
— Bodyside (MRJ)	0		0	0	
— Black tubular (MRU)	0		0	0	
— Chrome tubular, by Mopar® (MRT)	0		0	0	
Rock Rails (MEF)		•			•
Skid Plates — For fuel tank, transfer case and transmission (XEE, XEF and XE9)	•	•	•	•	•
Tires — P245/75R17 All-Season (TQJ)	•		•		
— P245/75R17 All-Terrain (TTC)	0		0		
— P245/75R17 All-Season (TQK)	0		0		
— P245/75R17 All-Terrain (TQL)	0		0		
— LT285/70R17C BSW Off-Road (TXA)		•			•
— P255/70R18 All-Terrain (TRR)				0	
— LT285/70R17C OWL Off-Road (TT4)		0			0
— P255/70R18 All-Season (TDA)				•	
— P255/70R18 All-Terrain (TDB)				0	
Tops — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Body-colour three-piece hardtop (HT3)		0		0	0
— Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, Black three-piece hardtop and premium Sunrider Soft Top (AEN)			0	0	0
— Freedom Top® – Three-piece modular hardtop with rear wiper/washer, rear defroster, full-framed doors and Freedom Panel storage bag (HT1)	0	0	0	0	0
— Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	0	0	0	0	0
— Premium Tan Sunrider Soft Top (STC)	0	0	0	0	0
— Sky One-Touch™ Power Top (STJ)				0	0
Tow Hooks — Black, two front, one rear (XEW)	•		•	•	
— Red, two front, one rear (XH6)		•			•
Wheels — 17-inch steel Low-Gloss Black (WD2)	•		•		
— 17-inch aluminum Tech Silver Metallic (WF9)	0		0		
— 17-inch aluminum painted/polished (WBG)	0		0		
— 18-inch aluminum polished with painted Granite Crystal spokes (WHG)				•	
— 18-inch aluminum polished face with painted Tech Grey windows (WPT)				0	
— 17-inch aluminum polished with Black pockets (WGM)		•			•
— 17-inch aluminum Mid-Gloss Black pockets and polished lip (WLD)		0			0

2020 JEEP® WRANGLER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Wrangler (2-door)		Wrangler (4-door)		
	Sport 2TB	Rubicon® 2TR	Sport 2TS	Sahara® 2TG	Rubicon 2TR
CPOS PACKAGE					
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature controls (packaged with 2TS) (HAA)	O/P		•		
— Automatic temperature controls (packaged with Technology Group) (HAB)	P	•	P	•	•
Console — Full-floor with front/rear 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CUF/JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•
— Bin task light (LDB)		•		•	•
— Remote USB port (charging-only) (RS3)		•		•	•
— Dual remote USB port (charging-only) (RS4)		•		•	•
Floor Mats — Front (CLC)	•	•			
— Front and rear (CLE)			•	•	•
— Cargo compartment (packaged with Trail Rail™ Cargo Management System, not available with Alpine® Premium Audio System) (CKL)	P	P	P	P	P
— Mopar® All-Weather (CWA)	O	O	O	O	O
Lighting — Courtesy lamps (LBB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Ambient LED interior light (LHA)		•		•	•
Mirror — Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto-dimming with reading lights (packaged with Electronic Infotainment System Group (AEK)) (GNK)		P		P	P
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with 2TS) (GXM)	P	•	P	•	•
Remote Start System (packaged with Convenience Group or Cold Weather Group (AEK)) (XBM)	P	O	P	O	O
Seating — Soulmate cloth (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*A7)	•		•		
— Soulmate cloth with Sahara logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*T7)				•	
— Maddox cloth with Rubicon logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*D5)		•			•
— McKinley leather-trimmed with Sahara logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*CL)				O	
— McKinley leather-trimmed with Rubicon logo (available in Black or Heritage Tan) (*AL)		O			O
— Heated front seats (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P	P	P	P	P
Seats — Rear, folding (CFM)	•	•			
— Split-folding (60/40) (CFN)			•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•
— Urethane/vinyl (SCA)	•		•		
— Leather-wrapped, with speed control (packaged with 2TS) (SCV)	P	•	P	•	•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	P	P
Trail Rail Cargo Management System (CMD)	O	O	O	O	O
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with Convenience Group) (XGD)	P	•	P	•	•
Wash-Out Interior — With removable carpet and drain plugs	•	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Audio System — Eight speakers (RCH)	•	•	•	•	•
— Nine Alpine speakers with an all-weather subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier (packaged with Electronic Infotainment System Group (AEK)) (RC4)	O	O/P	O	O/P	O/P
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two total (JJJ/JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt to power household items, laptops, etc. (JKV)		•		•	•

2020 JEEP® WRANGLER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Wrangler (2-door)		Wrangler (4-door)		
	Sport 2TB	Rubicon® 2TR	Sport 2TS	Sahara® 2TG	Rubicon 2TR
CPOS PACKAGE					
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued					
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes touchscreen display and voice command ⁽⁹⁾ (UAA)	•		•		
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (packaged with Technology Group) (UAG)	P	•	P	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Electronic Infotainment System Group (AEK)) (UAQ)		P		P	P
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ with One-Year Subscription (RSD)	0	•	0	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ with Five-Year Subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾) (RSM)		P		P	P
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ with One-Year Subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾) (RSK)		P		P	P
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ with Five-Year Subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾) (RTB)		P		P	P
Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•
Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•	•	•
Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes (BRY)	•		•		
Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Heavy-Duty Brakes (BR6)		•		•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P	P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes hydraulic assist brake booster and traction control (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (packaged with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNH)	P	P	P	P	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	P	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start System (Automatic transmission), heated steering wheel and heated front seats (ADE)	0	0	0	0	0
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start System (Automatic transmission) and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (ADC)	0		0		
Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, Black three-piece hardtop and Black Sunrider® Soft Top (AEN)			0	0	0
Electronic Infotainment System Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine® Premium Audio System and Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ (AEK)		0		0	0
LED Lighting Group — Includes LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamps (AD6)		0		0	0
Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, injection-moulded Black rear bumper, Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (AJ1)	0	0	0	0	0
Smoker's Group — Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (AWS)	0	0	0	0	0
Steel Bumper Group — Includes steel front and rear bumpers (AST)		0			0
Technology Group — Includes auto-temp air conditioning, 7-inch Driver Information Display, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ and Uconnect 4 with 7-inch display (AAN)	0	•	0	•	•
Trailer Tow and HD Electrical Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery, Class II hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and auxiliary switches (ADH)	0	0	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional.



2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS)
- 4x4 capability — Standard on all models
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Standard
- Best-in-Class 4x4 capability⁽²⁶⁾
- Best-in-Class towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb)⁽²⁷⁾
- Class-Exclusive 8-speed Automatic transmission⁽²⁸⁾ standard across all models
- Heated front- and second-row seats — Available
- Jeep Grand Cherokee is the Most Awarded SUV Ever⁽²⁹⁾
- Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System with Best-in-Class ground clearance⁽²⁶⁾ — Available
- Uconnect® multimedia centre with the largest available touchscreen in the class⁽²⁸⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾ and Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with auto-levelling — Available
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard
- Offers over 70 safety and security features
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ with view-at-speed capability on 8.4-inch screens — Standard
- Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾ including knee blocker — Standard



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	295	260
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	360	390
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	240	420



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2915 (114.8)
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1761 (69.3)/1779 (70)
Overall Width (including mirrors)	2154 (84.8)
Body Width	1943 (76.5)
Overall Length	4822 (189.8)
Front Track	1623 (63.9)
Rear Track	1627 (64.1)
Ground Clearance — Standard suspension	218 (8.6)
— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension at Off-Road 2	264 (10.4)
— Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off; Summit® and Trailhawk® only)	275 (10.8)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:	
— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1025 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1449 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1491 (58.7)
Rear:	
— Headroom	995 (39.2)
— Legroom	981 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1474 (58)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Behind Rear Seat, L (cu ft)	1027 (36.3)
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1934 (68.3)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.5)


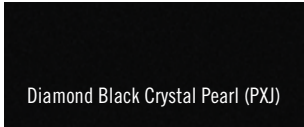

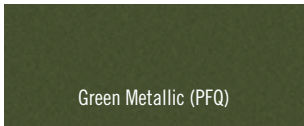
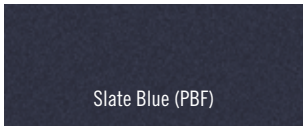
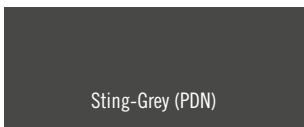

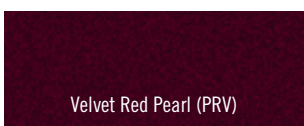
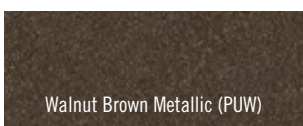
TOWING, kg (lb)

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	3265 (7200)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)

2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	12.7 (22)/9.6 (29)
— 5.7L HEMI VVT V8	16.7 (17)/10.9 (26)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

 Billet Metallic (PSC)	 Bright White (PW7)
 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)	 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)
 Green Metallic (PFQ)	 Ivory Tri-Coat Pearl (PWD)
 Redline Pearl (PRM)	 Slate Blue (PBF)
 Sting-Grey (PDN)	 Ultraviolet Metallic (PHR)
 Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)	 Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit®
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) and 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	2BA	2BH	2BP	2BR
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) and 8-speed Automatic (DFD)		22G	22P	22R
3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (EXF) and 8-speed Automatic (DFV)		2CH	2CP	2CR
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Exhaust System — Single rear	•			
— Single rear with bright tip (NEC)		•		
— Dual rear with bright tips (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and 5.7L HEMI V8 engines) (NEL)		P	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door — Power locking, capless (XJM/XJA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 93-litre (24.6-gallon) capacity with power locking capless filler door (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed™/Hill Ascent Control (included with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (BNK)		P	P	
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Floor dial with five traction control settings (included with All-Weather Capability Group and Off-Road Adventure Group I on Laredo and Quadra-Trac II® on Limited; 4x4 models only) (XAB)	P	P	•	•
Suspension — Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•	•	•
— Normal-duty, increased travel (packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SDJ)		P	P	
— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System – Features air springs that replace conventional coil springs at each wheel, with five modes totalling 104.1 mm (4.1 in) of lift; also includes Trailer-Tow Group IV (included with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SER)		P	•	•
— Rear load-levelling (packaged with Trailer-Tow Group IV; includes normal-duty suspension) (SES)	P	P	P	P
Transfer Case/4WD System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (DHY)	•			
— Quadra-Trac II active 4WD includes two-speed transfer case and Hill Descent Control (included with All-Weather Capability Group and Off-Road Adventure Group I on Laredo) (DKA)	P	•	•	•
— Quadra-Drive® II 4WD System includes electronic limited-slip differential for rear axle (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine, 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and Off-Road Adventure Group II diesel engines) (AWB)		P	P	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Black Roof (MXS)				0
Fascia — Body-colour (MLA)	•			
— Body-colour with bright insert (MCX)		•	•	•
Grille — Body-colour (MFN/MFD/MFE)	•	•	•	•
— Bright grille insert (MF1)				•
Headlamp Washers (packaged with Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps) (JHS)				P
Liftgate — Power (packaged with Security and Convenience Group (AJY) (JRC)	P	•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-colour (MXR)	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (included with Jeep ProTech II Group and Premium Lighting Group) (LMS)	P	P	•	•
Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•		
— Bi-Xenon HID headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group (AD6)) (LM2)	P	P	•	•
— Daytime running headlamps (LM1)	•	•		
— LED daytime running headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group (AD6)) (LMZ)	P	P	•	•
— Premium fog lamps (LNN)	•	•		
— LED fog lamps (included with Premium Lighting Group (AD6)) (LNV)	P	P	•	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit®
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Mirrors — Power, manual foldaway with heating element in body-colour (GTS/NHJ/LEP)	•			
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory in Chrome; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals (GUQ/LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU)		•		
— Power-folding multifunction in Chrome, with heating element and memory; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lighting (GYC/LEW/LEM/LEC/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU)			•	•
Remote Start System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 91-metre (300-ft) range (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Capability Group) (XBM)	P	•	•	•
Roof Moulding — Black (MW8)			•	
Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)	•	•	•	•
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with Limited X (2TG)) (GWA)	0	0/P		
— CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic — Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (included with Luxury Group II) (GWJ)		0/P	•	•
Tires — P245/70R17 BSW On-/Off-Road (TY8)	•			
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season Low-Rolling-Resistance (TDC)	0	•		
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain (packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (TKH)		P	P	
— P265/50R20 BSW All-Season Low-Rolling-Resistance (TKJ)	0	0	•	
— P265/50R20 Performance All-Season (TKY)		0	0	•
Wheels — 17-inch Silver aluminum (WF4)	•			
— 18-inch premium painted (packaged with 18-inch wheel on Laredo; packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on Overland) (WBC)	0	•	P	
— 20-inch polished Tech Grey (WRA)		0	•	
— 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WH3)			0	•
— 20-inch Platinum aluminum (included with Platinum Series Group) (WHA)				P
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with 3.78-litre (one-gallon) fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (included with Luxury Group II and Jeep ProTech II Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch, full-colour, customizable, in-cluster display centre (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Carpeted; includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin, 12-volt auxiliary power outlet and removable/rechargeable LED flashlight (CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Security and Convenience Group; optional with Laredo E Group on Fleet-only vehicles) (CSC)	P/F	•	•	•
— Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner (included with All-Weather Capability Group) (CMK)	P			
— Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK)				•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last-station settings, driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors and power tilt/telescoping steering wheel (if equipped) settings for two drivers, actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, day/night with microphone (GNA)	•			
— Rearview, auto-dimming with microphone (included with Laredo Upland Package and Laredo Altitude Package) (GNK)	P	•	•	•
— 60/40 folding second-row seating (CFN)	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit®
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Seat Fabrics — Cloth seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*A5)	•			
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*CJ)		•		
— Perforated Nappa leather-trimmed seating and smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black or Light Frost Beige); included with Luxury Group II (*DL)		P		
— Perforated Nappa leather-trimmed seating and smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black, Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown or Jeep Brown/Light Frost Beige) (*GL)			•	
— Perforated Natura Plus leather-trimmed seating with smooth Natura Plus leather bolsters (available in Black, Jeep Brown or Black/Cattle Tan) (*HL)				•
Seating — Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat (CDW)	•			
— Power eight-way driver's and manual front-passenger with lumbar adjust (JPR)	•			
— Heated front (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Capability Group) (JPM)	P	•	•	•
— Heated second-row seating (included with Luxury Group II) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Power four-way driver's/front-passenger lumbar adjust (JRN)		•	•	•
— Power eight-way driver's/power eight-way passenger (JT2)		•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Capability Group) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC), voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (SCV)	•	•	P	
— Tilt/telescoping column, all manual (SUD)	•	•		
— Power tilt/telescoping column (included with Luxury Group II) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Wood and leather-wrapped with audio, speed, EVIC, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (SCW)			•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports, auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JKV)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)	P	P	•	•
Speakers — Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•	•		
— Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, a subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with Luxury Group II) (RC3)	0	0/P	•	
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (RCA)			0	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UCG)	•	•		
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display (included with Luxury Group II) (UCV)	0/P	0/P	•	•
USB Port — Dual remote (charging-only) (RS4)		•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ — Included with Jeep ProTech II Group (NH3)		P	P	•
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit®
	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
CPOS PACKAGE				
SAFETY & SECURITY continued				
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Jeep ProTech II Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Jeep ProTech II Group) (XH5)		P	P	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM/GXD/GX4)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (LSA)	P	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (XGD)	P	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Jeep ProTech II Group — Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking, ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽⁶⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽⁶⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers and Advanced Brake Assist (AZX)	0	0	0	
Premium Lighting Group — Includes front LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps (AD6)	0	0		
All-Weather Capability Group — Includes Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner, Quadra-Trac II, ⁽⁶⁾ tow hooks, Selec-Terrain, ⁽⁶⁾ Remote Start, Mopar Slush Mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, skid plates and Hill Descent Control (AD3)	0			
Blu-ray™ Entertainment System — Two screens mounted on front seatbacks are capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	0
Luxury Group II — Includes leather-trimmed ventilated front seats, dual-pane panoramic sunroof, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Uconnect® 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display, power tilt/telescoping steering wheel and Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers (AHN)		0		
Mopar Chrome Edition Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Entry Door Guards, Chrome Exhaust (on Laredo), Chrome Exterior Mirror Caps, Chrome Tubular Side Steps and Bright Pedal Kit (AEE)	0	0	0	
Mopar Exterior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, Black Tubular Side Steps and Bright Pedal Kit (ALB)	0	0	0	
Off-Road Adventure Group I — Includes tow hooks, skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, underbody and front suspension, Quadra-Trac II, Selec-Trac, ⁽⁶⁾ Trail Rated® badge and full-size spare tire	0			
Off-Road Adventure Group II — Includes tow hooks, skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, underbody and front suspension, Quadra Drive® II, Selec-Speed, ⁽⁶⁾ Trail Rated badge, Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension, full-size spare tire and 18-inch Tech Grey aluminum wheels; P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain tires on Overland (AWY)		0	0	
Platinum Series Group — Includes body-colour treatment for exterior mirrors, door handles and lower front and rear fascias and side sills, with 20-inch Platinum aluminum wheels and Platinum Chrome finish on all bright exterior components (AVP)				0
Security and Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, security alarm, Remote Start, power liftgate, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and heated front seats (AJY)	0			
Trailer-Tow Group IV — Includes Quadra-Lift Air Suspension, heavy-duty engine cooling, delete rear tow hook, Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-levelling suspension and full-size spare tire (AHX)	0	0	P	P

• = Included. P = Available with Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology — Standard

3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with ESS technology — Available

2.0L I-4 Turbo with ESS technology — Available

Best-in-Class towing of up to 2041 kg (4500 lb)⁽³⁰⁾

Hands-free power liftgate — Available

Jeep Selec-Terrain® with up to five settings: Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and, exclusively on Trailhawk®, Rock mode — Standard on 4x4 models

LED headlamps and taillamps — Standard

Segment-First 9-speed Automatic transmission⁽³¹⁾ — Standard

Uconnect® 4C NAV multimedia centre with 8.4-inch display — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

Eight standard air bags⁽⁷⁾ including supplemental side-curtain and front knee blockers — Standard

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Available

LED low-/high-beam headlamps — Standard

Offers more than 80 standard and available safety and security features, including:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Un-Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir	180	170
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	271	239
2.0L I-4 Turbo	270	295



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in) (Based on 4x2 models)

Overall Height with Roof Rack	1670 (65.7)
Overall Width	1859 (73.2)
Overall Length	4624 (182)
Ground Clearance, Minimum Running	150 (5.9)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)

Front:

— Headroom	999 (39.4)
— Legroom	1045 (41.1)
— Hip Room	1367 (53.8)
— Shoulder Room	1462 (57.6)

Rear:

— Headroom	978 (38.5)
— Legroom	1023 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1268 (49.9)
— Shoulder Room	1399 (55.1)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3625 (128)
Cargo, Rear Seat Up and Fully Back, L (cu ft)	781 (27.6)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1634 (57.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	60 (13.1)

TOWING, kg (lb)

Maximum — 2.4L/3.2L/2.0L	907 (2000)
— 2.0L I-4 Turbo with Trailer-Tow Group	1814 (4000)
— 3.2L Pentastar™ V6 with Trailer-Tow Group	2041 (4500)

*Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
 †Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

FUEL ECONOMY,† L/100km (mpg)

2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 — 4x2	10.8 (26)/7.6 (37)
— 4x4, Jeep® Active Drive I	11.2 (25)/8 (35)
3.2L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 — 4x2	11.9 (24)/8.2 (34)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	12.2 (23)/8.6 (33)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive II	12.8 (22)/9 (31)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	12.9 (22)/9.9 (29)
2.0L I-4 Turbo — 4x2	10.4 (27)/7.6 (37)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	11.2 (25)/8 (35)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive II	11.5 (25)/8.6 (33)
— 4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	11.8 (24)/9.2 (31)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*

 Billet Metallic (PSC)	 Bright White (PW7)
 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)	 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)
 Hydro Blue Pearl (PBJ)	 Light Brownstone Pearl (PT6)
 Olive Green Pearl (PFP)	 Sangria Metallic (PHR)
 Spitfire Orange (PF2)	 Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TJ	2TE	2TG	2TM
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS					
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with 9-speed Automatic (EDE)	•	•		•	
3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed Automatic (EHK)	0	0	•	0	•
2.0L I-4 Turbo with 9-speed Automatic (EC1)		0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX)	•	•		•	•
Exhausts — Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•		•	
— Dual rear with bright tips (packaged with 2.0L I-4 Turbo and 3.2L Pentastar V6 engines) (NEL)	P	P	•	P	•
Fuel Door — Push/push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Up to five traction control settings with floor dial (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•		•	•
— Off-road (packaged with Jeep Active Drive II) (SDJ)		P	•	P	P
Transfer Case/Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) System — Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DK2)	•	•		•	•
— Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension; 4x4 models only) (DK4)		0		0	0
— Jeep Active Drive Lock (AWL)			•		
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Fascia — Accent-/body-colour (MCD)	•	•	•	•	
— Body-colour (MLA)					•
— Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)			•		
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)		•	•	•	•
Grille — Chrome surround (MYV)	•	•		•	•
— Accent-colour surround (MF4)			•		
— Charcoal-painted grille texture (MXK)					•
Hands-Free Power Liftgate (packaged with Luxury Group (AFF) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JK2)			P	P	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)		•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS)			P	P	P
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•	•
Headlamp Bezels — Black (MFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Body-colour (LEP)		•		•	•
— Accent-colour (LE6)			•		
— Black (LE4)	•				
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element (GTB)	•				
— Power, heated (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)) (GUU)	P	•	•	•	•
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ)			P	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)	0	•		•	•
Sunroof — CommandView® Panoramic (full, with dual panes: power front and fixed rear; packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group) (GWJ)		P	0	0	0

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TJ	2TE	2TG	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>					
Tires — 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TRA)	•	•			
— 225/65R17 BSW All-Season (standard on Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) Sport/North models) (TRF)	•	•			
— 225/55R18 All-Season (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black five-spoke wheels) (TWL)		P		•	
— 225/60R18 BSW Touring (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black wheels on 4WD models) (TWS)		P		•	
— P245/65R17 OWL All-Terrain (packaged with 17-inch Black Noise wheels on 4WD models) (TCF)	P		•		
— P235/50R19 BSW All-Season (packaged with 19-inch Granite Crystal wheels) (TLA)				P	•
Wheels — 17-inch full-face steel (WAA)	•				
— 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WBG)			0		
— 17-inch painted aluminum (WFM)	0	•			
— 17-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WFN)		•		0	
— 18-inch polished/painted aluminum (WPR)				•	
— 19-inch painted Tech Grey (WS6)					•
— 17-inch painted diamond-cut aluminum (WBR)			•		
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (NHL)	P	P	P	•	•
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (packaged with Technology Group on Trailhawk, Limited and Overland (ADG); packaged with Advanced Safety Group on Sport, North, Limited and Overland (ALP)) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	P
— Rear, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY)	•	•			
7-inch Full-Colour Customizable In-Cluster Display Centre (JAJ)			•	•	•
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (includes humidity sensor and premium air filter; packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB)) (HAF)		P	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (CSD)		P	P	•	•
Consoles — Full-length, front floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass (included with Popular Appearance Group (ADC)) (GEG)	P	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ/LEM)			P	•	•
Mirrors, Interior — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•		
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (GNK)		P	P	•	•
Seats — Cloth with insert and cloth bolsters, available in Black or Light Frost Beige (*S5)	•				
— Nappa leather-faced seats, available in Black or Ski Grey on Limited (*DL)				•	
— Nappa leather-faced seats, available in Black (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (*BL)			P		
— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (*P7)		•			
— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (*T5)			•		

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TJ	2TE	2TG	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>					
— Nappa leather-faced seats, available in Black, Ski Grey or Dark Sienna on Overland models (*UL)					•
— Front, manual six-way passenger (CDC)	•	•	•		
— Front, manual six-way driver's (JT6)	•				
— Front, power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPT/JRN)			P	•	•
— Front, heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPM)	P	P	P	•	•
— Rear reclining, 60/40 split-folding seat (CAK)	•	•	•	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•				
Steering Wheel — Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column (SCA)	•				
— Leather-wrapped, with speed control (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (SCC)	P	•	•	•	
— Leather-wrapped with wood accents (SCW)					•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group (ADE) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (NHS)	P	P	P	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Alpine® Premium Audio System with Nine Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-Watt Amplifier (optional on Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (RC3)		O/P	O/P	•	•
Media Centre — Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JJM/JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•		
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display (UCA)	•				
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UCG)	0	•			
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (UCM)			•	•	
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display (UCQ)		0	0	P	•
USB — Remote (RSX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Charge port in console (RS3)	•				
— Dual ports — Rear of console: one fully functional and one charging-only (RS4)		•	•	•	•
— Port in media centre (RS5)	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription	0	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾)		P	P	P	•
SiriusXM Traffic and Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾)		P	P	P	•
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NHZ)			P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Driver's inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and advanced multistage front driver's/passenger (GGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)) (XAN)	P	P	P	P	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group (ALP) and Technology Group (ADG)) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P
Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
	2TA	2TJ	2TE	2TG	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE					
SAFETY & SECURITY <small>continued</small>					
Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG) and Advanced Safety Group (ALP)) (LAS)	P	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ and Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Passive Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ Push-Button Start (GX4)		P	P	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)		P	P	•	•
Remote Start System (packaged with Cold Weather Group (ADE) and Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB)) (XBM)	P	P	P	•	•
Security Alarm (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TB)) (LSA)		P	P	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Advanced Safety Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ and Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (ALP)	0	0		0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, Remote Start System, all-season floor mats, power, heated exterior mirrors, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, and, for Sport, air conditioning, steering-wheel-mounted audio controls and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires Uconnect® 4 (UCG)) (ADE)	0	0	0		
Comfort & Convenience Group — Includes security alarm, Remote Start System, power liftgate, Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ tonneau cover and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AFB)		0	0		
Heavy-Duty Protection Group — Includes skid plates for fuel tank, front suspension, transmission and underbody (Overland Four-Wheel-Drive (4WD) models only) (ADJ)					0
Luxury Group — Includes ventilated front seats, fore/aft adjusting two-way rear seat and hands-free power liftgate (AFF)				0	
Popular Appearance Group — Includes deep-tint sunscreen glass and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (ADC)	0				
SafetyTec™ Group — Includes power foldaway mirrors, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ and Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (on Sport models, includes power windows with front one-touch up and down) (AC5)	0	0	0	0	
Technology Group — Includes courtesy lamps for exterior mirrors, exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Un-Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (ADG)			0	0	0
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and full-size spare tire (AHT)	0	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP® COMPASS

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4 engine, with a choice of:

— 6-speed Manual transmission — Standard on Sport

— 6-speed Automatic transmission — Standard on North 4x2

— Class-Exclusive 9-speed Automatic transmission⁽³²⁾ — Standard on North 4x4, Trailhawk® and Limited

7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Available

Apple CarPlay⁽⁴⁾ and Android Auto™⁽⁴⁾ — Standard

Engine Stop/Start technology — Standard on Automatic transmissions

Gloss Black-painted roof and dual-pane panoramic sunroof — Available

Largest-in-Class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽³²⁾ — Available

Multi-level cargo floor with up to three height positions and reversible cargo mat — Available

Power liftgate — Available

Push-button start and steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls — Standard

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to five modes — Standard on 4x4 models

Two full-time 4x4 systems: fully disconnecting rear axle for maximum fuel economy — Available

Uconnect® 4 multimedia centre with 7-inch touchscreen — Standard

Versatile seating configurations with 60/40 split-folding rear seats and fold-forward front-passenger seat

SAFETY & SECURITY

Offers over 65 standard and available Safety and Security features, including:

— Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽⁶⁾ — Available

— Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available

— Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

— ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

— Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾ — Standard



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir	180	175



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2636 (103.8)
Front Track	1542 (60.7)
Rear Track	1532 (60.3)
Overall Length	4394 (173)
Overall Height (with rails)	1647 (64.8)
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2033 (80)
Ground Clearance (min. running) 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated®	198 (7.8) / 208 (8.2) / 216 (8.5)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom (without sunroof /with sunroof)	995 (39.2) /981 (38.6)
— Legroom	1046 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1375 (54.1)
— Shoulder Room	1439 (56.7)
Rear:	
— Headroom	978 (38.5)
— Legroom	973 (38.3)
— Hip Room	1250 (49.2)
— Shoulder Room	1400 (55.1)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)	770 (27.2)
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1693 (59.8)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	51 (11.2)

[†]Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
[‡]Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

TOWING, kg (lb)	
4x4	907 (2000)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® I-4	
— 6-speed Manual (4x2/4x4)	10.4 (27) /7.3 (39) /10.8 (26) /7.6 (37)
— 6-speed Automatic (4x2)	10.6 (27) /7.6 (37)
— 9-speed Automatic (4x4)	10.8 (26) /7.8 (36)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS [†]	
Billet Metallic (PSC)	Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)
Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	Jazz Blue Pearl (PBX)
Laser Blue Pearl (PBJ)	Olive Green Pearl (PFP)
Pearl White Tri-Coat (PWH)	Redline Pearl (PRM)
Spitfire Orange (PF2)	Sting-Grey (PDN)
Velvet Red Pearl (PRV)	White (PW3)

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir® (ED6) and 6-speed Manual (DE1)	•			
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology (EDE) and 6-speed Automatic (DF7) (Sport and North Front-Wheel-Drive (FWD) models only)	0	•		
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir with ESS technology (EDE) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH) (Sport and North 4x4 models only)	0	0	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (included with 6-speed and 9-speed Automatic transmissions) (DHD)	P	•	•	•
Steering — Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SUD/SBL)	•	•	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with dual bright tip; Black on remaining models (packaged with Altitude Special Edition on North models) (NEC)		P		•
FWD	•	•		
4WD System — With rear axle disconnect (4x4 models)				
— Jeep Active Drive – A full-time 4x4 system	0	0		•
— Jeep Active Drive Low – A full-time 4x4 system with four-low mode for a total of 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control			•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating — 1996-kg (4400-lb) (FWD models) (Z1A)	•	•		•
— 2086-kg (4600-lb) (standard on 4x4 models) (Z1B)	•	•		•
— 2132-kg (4700-lb) (Z1C)			•	
Selec-Terrain® — Centre stack dial with five traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and, exclusive for Trailhawk, Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•
ESS technology (Automatic transmissions only) (XHZ)	0	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 20:1 crawl ratio, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels and All-Season On-/Off-Road tires			•	
Suspension — Normal-duty (4x2 models) (SDA)	•	•		
— All-wheel drive (4x4 models) (SDE)	•	•		•
— Off-road (SDJ)			•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Body-colour/accent fascia (MCD)	•	•	•	•
— Unique front and rear lower fascias in Neutral Grey			•	
— Bright Chrome (MCG)				•
— Gloss Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MCH)		P		
— Satin Granite (included with High Altitude Package) (MCF)				P
— Mopar® Bodyside Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	P	P		P
Daylight Opening — Black (included with Altitude Special Edition) (MMR)	•	P		
— Bright Chrome (MMP)		•		•
— Neutral Grey (MMF)			•	
— Satin Granite (included with High Altitude Package) (MMH)				P

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•			
— Body-colour (packaged with Tech Group) (MNK)	P	•	•	•
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•			
— Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (GEG)	P	•	•	•
Grilles — Black surround with Chrome rings (MYV)	•	•		•
— Black surround with Neutral Grey rings (MF4)			•	
— Black surround with Black rings (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MFF)	P	P		
— Black surround with Satin Granite rings (included with High Altitude Package) (MFX)				P
Hood Decal — Black (MYA)			•	
— Mopar® Hood Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	P	P		P
Front Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•
— Black bezels (LTA)		•		
— Gloss Black bezels (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (LTC)		P		
— Neutral Grey bezels (LTK)			•	
— Chrome bezels (LTB)				•
— Satin Granite bezels (included with High Altitude Package) (LTH)				P
Lighting — Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•	•	•
— Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp (included with Premium Lighting Group and High Altitude Package) (LMP)		P	P	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror and Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾) (LMS)	P	P	P	P
— Daytime running lamps (LMX)	•	•	•	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and High Altitude Package) (LAY)		P	P	P
— Turn signals on outside mirror (LEB)			•	•
Mirrors — Power, heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (GTC/LE4)	•			
— Power, heated, adjusting, manual-folding in body-colour (GTC/LEP)		•		
— Power, heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Neutral Grey accent colour (GTC/LE6)			•	
— Power, heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in body-colour with bright accents (GTC/LEP)				•
— Power, heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Black/body-colour (included with High Altitude Package) (GTC/LFB)				P
Power Liftgate (JRC)		0	0	0
Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•
Roof — Body-colour (MXU)	•	•		0
— Black (MXS)			•	•
Roof Rails — Black (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (MWE)	P	•		
— Neutral Grey (included with High Altitude Package) (MW3)			•	P
— Bright (MW1)				•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)			•	
Sunroof — Power dual-pane panoramic sunroof with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed-glass plus power shade (GWJ)		0	0	0
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•			
— 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TTU)		•		
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)			•	
— 225/55R18 BSW All-Season (included with optional 18-inch wheels; packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (TWL)		0/P		•
— 235/45R19 BSW All-Season (included with 19-inch wheels; included with High Altitude Package) (TPS)				0/P
— Tire Service Kit (TBF) (not available with spare tire)	•	•		•
— Compact spare (TBC)	0	0		0
— Full-size spare (TBB)			•	
— Full-size temporary-use spare (packaged with Trailer-Tow Group) (TBS)		P		P
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear, Red (XEA/XH6)			•	
Wheels — 16-inch Black styled steel (WDJ)	•			
— 16-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (WNF)	P			
— 17-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver (WGN)		•		
— 17-inch bright aluminum with Granite-painted accents (WEF)		0		
— 17-inch bright/painted aluminum (WD5)			•	
— 18-inch polished aluminum with Black-painted accents (WPW)		0		
— 18-inch Black aluminum (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (WP7)		P		
— 18-inch polished aluminum with Tech Grey-painted accents (WPR)				•
— 19-inch diamond-cut aluminum with Gloss Black accents (WP5)				0
— 19-inch Satin Granite aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WPX)				P
Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group) (NHL)	P	P	P	•
— Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (JHC)	P	P	•	•
— Rear, wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Anodized Silver/Gun Metal (XSV)	•	•		
— Anodized Ruby Red/K-Black			•	
— Gun Metal (included with High Altitude Package) (XSG)				P
— Anodized Silver/Piano Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (XTE)		P		•
Assist Handles — Driver's and passengers, with coat hooks for rear passengers (four) (CSW/CSR)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Tie-down loops (CKT)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— Height-adjustable load floor (one-, two- or three-position adjustment, based on Inflator Kit or optional spare tire) (XS4)	•	•		•
— Rear cargo under floor tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•
— Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (CKK)	P	P	•	•
— Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest in soft vinyl (CUF/CM6)	•	•	•	•
— Air vents on rear of centre console (packaged with Automatic transmissions) (XGA)	P	•	•	•
Cup Holders — Included with full-length front floor console (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Included with rear-seat armrest (CSN)	•	•	•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black-and-White Thin Film Transistor (TFT) cluster display (JAY)	•	•		
— 7-inch full-colour TFT cluster display (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Tech Group) (JAJ)	P	P	•	•
Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, including Humidity Sensor and Premium Air Filter (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Centre — Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•		•
— All-season front and rear, rubber (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (CLF)	P	P	•	
Glove Box — With damped door and lamp inside (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•
— Ambient LED interior on front door handles and overhead cupola (LHA)		•		
— Ambient LED interior on front door handles, front map pockets, overhead cupola and front cup holders (LCJ)			•	•
— Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•
— Rear dome map/reading lamps in assist handles (LCD)	•	•	•	•
Media Centre Electronics Storage — Located in front of shifter (CU7)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group, Advanced Safety Group and Leather Interior Group) (GNK)	P	P	P	•
— Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•			
— Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC)		•	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary located in front centre stack (JKP)	•	•	•	•
— 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JKV)		P	•	•
Seating — Cloth low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel accent stitching or Sandstorm with Dark Saddle accent stitching (*A7)	•			
— Premium vinyl trim seats with hex-pattern cloth inserts in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ski Grey accent stitching (*G7)		•		
— Premium vinyl trim seats with hex-pattern cloth inserts in Black with Black accent stitching (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (*G7)		P		
— Luxury leather-faced seats with Ombré mesh cloth inserts in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6/CEB)			•	
— Luxury leather-faced seats with Axis II leather perforated inserts in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Leather Interior Group) (*TL)			P	
— Luxury leather-faced seats with Axis II leather perforated inserts with driver's-seat memory in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (*BL)			P	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— Luxury leather-faced seats with Axis II leather perforated inserts in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ruby Red accent stitching and embossed Jeep Brand logo (*AL)				•
— Luxury leather-faced seats with Axis II leather perforated inserts and ventilated front seats with driver's-seat memory in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Ruby Red accent stitching and embossed Jeep logo (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (*DL)			P	P
— Luxury leather-faced seats with Axis II leather perforated inserts in Black with Tungsten accent stitching and embossed Jeep logo (included with High Altitude Package) (CDA)				P
— Front, manual six-way driver's and front-passenger seat with driver height adjust (JP8/CDH)	•	•	•	
— Front, power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust and manual six-way passenger seat (packaged with Leather Interior Group and Popular Equipment Group) (JPR)	F	F	P	•
— Front, power eight-way driver's and front-passenger seat with power four-way lumbar adjust (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (JTE)			P	P
— Front, ventilated seats (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (CAJ)			P	P
— Front, driver's-seat memory (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (LEQ)			P	P
— Front, heated seats (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group; requires heated steering wheel) (JPM)	P	P	P	•
— Front, height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Front, seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•
— Front, front-passenger fold-forward seats (not available with power eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats) (CDW)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding seat and rear-seat armrest with cup holder (CFN/CSN)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, air vents located on rear centre console (packaged with Automatic transmissions) (XGA)	P	•	•	•
— Second-row, centre, rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, three rear-seat head restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, leather-wrapped (standard with Automatic transmissions) (CVB)		•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Urethane with anodized Silver bezels (SCA)	•			
— Leather-wrapped with anodized Silver bezels (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (SCC)	P	•	•	•
— Heated steering wheel (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•	•	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Apple CarPlay iPhone Integration ⁽⁴⁾ (RFP)	•	•	•	•
Android Auto™ Smartphone Compatible ⁽⁴⁾ (RF5)	•	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® — For hands-free communication (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Located in centre stack, includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices plus an additional USB port in second row (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Premium Alpine® Speaker System (included with High Altitude Package) (RC3)		0	0	0/P
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration, ⁽⁴⁾ Android Auto smartphone compatibility ⁽⁴⁾ and AM/FM radio (UCG)	•	•		
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes an 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration, ⁽⁴⁾ Android Auto smartphone compatibility ⁽⁴⁾ and AM/FM radio (UCM)			•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued				
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ HD Radio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration, ⁽⁴⁾ Android Auto™ smartphone compatibility, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® and Bluetooth streaming audio, SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ and SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ including five-year trial subscription, SiriusXM Guardian including one-year trial subscription ⁽⁸⁾ and AM/FM radio (included with High Altitude Package; requires Popular Equipment Group on North models) (UCQ)		0	0	0/P
SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Tech Group) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display) (RSK)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)		P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ (Seven) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾) (BGG)	P	P	P	P
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires Automatic transmission) (NHZ)	P	P	P	P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Remote Keyless Entry (GXP)	•			
— Remote Proximity Keyless/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (packaged with Tech Group) (GXD)	P	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Front-Seat Active Headrests ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CDP)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires Automatic transmission) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P
Motorized Pretensioning Seat Belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (XAA)	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ — With active grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection (GXT)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (packaged with Cold Weather Group, Safety & Security Group, Popular Equipment Group and Leather Interior Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	P	P	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
SAFETY & SECURITY <small>continued</small>				
Security Alarm — Protects doors, liftgate and hood (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — With individual tire readouts (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS				
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ and Advanced Brake Assist, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ when equipped with Automatic transmission, Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist, ⁽⁶⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and rearview auto-dimming mirror; Sport models add leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires Safety & Security Group) (ALP)	0	0	0	0
Altitude Special Edition — Includes Gloss Black badging and fog lamp bezels, Black grille surround with Black rings, Black daylight opening moulding, Black roof, Black lower rear fascia valance, dual bright exhaust tips, 18-inch Black aluminum wheels, premium vinyl/cloth seats in Black with Black stitching, and Piano Black interior accents; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Granite Crystal Metallic exterior colours (ADZ)		0		
Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, heated front seats, heated steering wheel and Remote Start System when equipped with Automatic transmission; Sport and North models add all-season floor mats and reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat; Sport models add leather-wrapped steering wheel (ADE)	0	0	0	
High Altitude Package — Includes 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir® engine with 9-speed Automatic transmission, Satin Granite badges, Neutral Grey roof rails, Black/body-colour exterior mirrors, Satin Granite fog lamp bezels, Satin Granite exterior accents, Satin Granite daylight opening mouldings, Black grille with Satin Granite grille slot rings, Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp, LED taillamps, 19-inch Satin Granite aluminum wheels, Black headliner, Gun Metal interior accents, Tungsten accent stitching, Uconnect® 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, and Premium Alpine® Speaker System; available in Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Jazz Blue Pearl exterior colours (AHP)				0
Leather Interior Group — Includes luxurious leather-trimmed seats with perforated inserts and Ruby Red accent stitching, power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust and manual six-way front-passenger seats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, windshield wiper de-icer, rearview auto-dimming mirror, and Remote Start System (AJD)			0	
Luxury Seat Group — Includes premium leather-trimmed seats, ventilated front seats, driver's-seat memory, and power eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats (must have Leather Interior Group on Trailhawk models) (AFD)			0	0
Mopar® Graphics Package — Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (ALB)	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Premium Package — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats, Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Cold Weather Group and Mopar Interior Protection Package; requires Automatic transmission) (ACX)	0	0		
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Moulded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Mopar Graphics Package and Cold Weather Group) (AD4)	0	0		
Mopar Rock Rails (not available with High Altitude Package) (MMU)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust and manual six-way front-passenger seats, rearview auto-dimming mirror and Remote Start System when equipped with Automatic transmission; North models add 7-inch full-colour Driver Information Display and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (ANF)		0	0	
Premium Lighting Group — Includes Bi-Xenon High Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp and LED taillamps (not available with High Altitude Package) (AD6)		0	0	0
Safety & Security Group — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System, ⁽⁶⁾ Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System, ⁽⁶⁾ rain-sensitive/intermittent wipers and security alarm (adds body-colour exterior mirrors on Sport models) (AJB)	0	0	0	0
Sport Appearance Plus — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, bright daylight opening mouldings and 16-inch aluminum wheels painted Tech Silver (AAK)	0			
Tech Group — Includes SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁸⁾ including one-year trial subscription, 7-inch full-colour Driver Information Display, Remote Proximity Keyless Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ and body-colour door handles (AMV)	0			
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and a four-pin wiring harness; North and Limited models add a full-size temporary-use spare tire (4x4 models only) (AHT)		0	0	0
Tu-Tone Paint Group — Includes Black roof and Black clear coat; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Spitfire Orange, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, Olive Green Pearl, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Jazz Blue Pearl, Granite Crystal Metallic and Sting-Grey exterior colours (APP)		0	•	•

• = Standard. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP® RENEGADE

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 1.3L I-4 MultiAir® Turbo engine with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) technology and 9-speed Automatic transmission — Available
- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir2 engine with 9-speed Automatic transmission — Standard
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with cargo pass-through — Available
- Best-in-Class 4x4 capability⁽³³⁾
- CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic Sunroof — Available
- My Sky™ Open-Air Roof System — Available
- Off-road capability with World-Class on-road driving dynamics
- Uconnect® 4 multimedia centres with 5-, 7- or 8.4-inch touchscreens
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available
- The Trail Rated® Renegade Trailhawk® model delivers 4x4 capability with Jeep® Active Drive Low

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- High Intensity Discharge headlamps — Available
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and Remote Start System — Available
- Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Seven air bags,⁽⁷⁾ including driver's knee blocker — Standard
- Space-saving Electronic Park Brake with SafeHold — Standard



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
1.3L Turbo with ESS	177	200
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir	180	175



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	2570 (101.2)
Front Track	1540 (60.6)
Rear Track	1540 (60.6)
Overall Length	4232 (166.6)
Overall Height	1689 (66.5)
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2023 (79.6)
Ground Clearance (4x2 / 4x4 / Trailhawk®)	170 (6.7) / 203 (8) / 221 (8.7)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom (without sunroof / with sunroof)	1045 (41.1) / 1009 (39.7)
— Legroom	1046 (41.2)
— Hip Room	1348 (53.1)
— Shoulder Room	1419 (55.9)
Rear:	
— Headroom (without sunroof / with sunroof)	1029 (40.5) / 1029 (40.5)
— Legroom	891 (35.1)
— Hip Room	1319 (51.9)
— Shoulder Room	1400 (55.1)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)	524 (18.5)
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1438 (50.8)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	48 (10.6)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing	4x2: Not Available
	4x4: 907 (2000)

FUEL ECONOMY,† L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 1.3L MultiAir® I-4 Turbo	4x2: 9.8 (29) / 7.4 (38)
	Trailhawk: 10.8 (26) / 8.7 (32)
	4x4: 10.1 (28) / 8.1 (35)
— 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir	4x2: 10.8 / 7.8 / 4x4: 11.2 / 8.2

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*

Alpine White (PWV)	Bikini Metallic (PPE)
Black (PXN)	Colorado Red (PRX)
Glacier Metallic (PSN)	Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)
Jetset Blue (PB1)	Omaha Orange (PKP)
Slate Blue Pearl (PBF)	Sting-Grey (PDN)

*Based on 2019 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca
 †Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models, and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
1.3L I-4 MultiAir® Turbo Direct Injection with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EYF) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	0	0	•	•
2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir2 (ED8) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	•	•		
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with bright tip; Black on remaining models (NEC)				•
Front-Wheel Drive (5ZU)		•		
4WD Systems with Rear Axle Disconnect (4x4 models only):				
— Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system	•	0		•
— Jeep Active Drive Low full-time 4x4 system with low range and a 21:1 crawl ratio			•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® — Centre stack dial with four traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand and Mud (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•		•
— With Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (XAF)			•	
Steering — Electric power, rack and pinion, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Normal-duty; front with MacPherson struts, rear with Chapman struts (SDA)	•	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 21:1 crawl ratio, 0.8-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia, unique 17-inch wheels and on-/off-road tires, skid plates, front and rear tow hooks and signature Red accents and Trail Rated® badge (MT2)			•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•			
— Body-colour (MNK)		•	•	•
Fascia — Lower bodyside cladding in moulded-in-colour Black	•	•	•	•
— Rear fuel tank skid plate shield, front transmission skid plate shield and lower fascia appliqué surround in Neutral Grey with tow hooks (XEE/XEU)			•	
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•			
— Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (GEG)	P	•	•	•
Grille — Black grille surround with Chrome rings (MAG)	•	•		
— Black grille surround with Neutral Grey rings (MAK)			•	
— Black grille surround with Gloss Black rings (included with Altitude Package)		P		
— Black grille surround with Satin Granite rings				•
Hood Decal — Low-Gloss Black (MYA)			•	
Lighting — Automatic headlamps (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (LMG)	P	•	•	•
— Halogen headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
— Bi-functional LED projector headlamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LM6)		P	P	P
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Advanced Technology Group) (LMS)	P	P		P
— Cornering front fog lamps (packaged with Advanced Technology Group) (LNU)	P	•	•	•
— LED cornering front fog lamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	P	P
— Daytime Running Lamp System (LMX)	•	•	•	•
— LED Daytime Running Lamp System (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LPY)		P	P	P
— Side-mirror turn signal (included with Altitude Package) (LEB)		P	•	•
— Headlamp-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— LED taillamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LAY)		P	P	P
Mirrors — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in Black (GTB/LE4)	•			
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in body-colour (GTB/LEP)		•		
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in Neutral Grey accent colour (GTB/LE6)			•	
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal with bright accent (GTB/LEN)				•
Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•
Roof Rails — Black (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (MWE)	P	•	•	•
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)			•	
Sunroof — My Sky™ Open-Air Roof System: power vent and slide front panel, dual manual removable panels with unique storage bag (requires either Sport Appearance Group on Sport models) (GWN)	0	0	0	0
— Dual-pane power glass sunroof (GWJ)		0	0	0
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•			
— 215/60R17 BSW All-Season Touring (packaged with Sport Appearance Group on Sport models) (TTU)	P	•		
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)			•	
— 225/55R18 All-Season (TWL)				•
— Full-size spare (TBB)			•	
— Full-size temporary-use spare (TBS)	0	0		0
— Full-size spare tire with matching wheel (4x4 models; requires Trailer-Tow Group) (TBW)		0		0
— Tire Service Kit (XFP)	•	•		•
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear in Red (XQA/XQB)			•	
Wheels — 16-inch Black styled steel (WDJ)	•			
— 17-inch aluminum painted Silver (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (WFH)	P	•		
— 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Black (WFC)			•	
— 17-inch Gloss Black aluminum (included with Altitude Package) (WFM)		P		
— 18-inch painted aluminum (WBA)				•
— 19-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal (WP4)		0		0
Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up/down, second-row power (JP3/JPG)	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Safety & Security Group) (JHC)	P	P	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Cold Weather Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (NHL)		P	P	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — With manual controls (HAA)	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (packaged with Uconnect® 7.0 Group) (HAF)	P	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Driver's and passenger (CSR/CSW)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable load floor (CL5)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
CPOS PACKAGE				
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— Tie-down loops, four (CKT)	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (CSD)	P	P	P	P
Console — Full-length front floor with sliding armrest and storage net on passenger side; electronics storage near cup holders (CM6)	•	•	•	•
Door Panel — Vinyl-trim (included with Altitude Package) (CBG)		P	•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor (TFT) high-resolution Black-and-White cluster display (JAE)	•	•		
— 7-inch full-colour TFT LCD cluster display (packaged with Advanced Technology Group or Uconnect® 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear, carpeted (CLE)	•	•		•
— All-season (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (CLF)	P	P	•	
Glove Box — Locking with inside lamp (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Ambient LED interior (LHA)		•	•	•
Mirrors — Driver's and passenger sun visor with mirror (GNE/GNF)	•			
— Sun visor with illuminated mirror (GNC)		•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	
— Rearview auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (GNK)		P	P	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary in front centre stack (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JKV)		P	•	•
PTC Auxiliary Interior Heater (included with 1.3L MultiAir® I-4 Turbo engine) (XC2)	P	P	•	•
Seating — Premium cloth with mesh seat insert in Black with Tonal accent stitching and Black/Sandstorm with Cattle Tan accent stitching	•			
— Premium cloth with embossed cloth inserts in Black with Tonal accent stitching, Black/Sandstorm with Cattle Tan accent stitching and Black/Ski Grey with Ice Blue accent stitching		•		
— Premium cloth topographic insert in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo			•	
— Luxury leather-faced seating in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk)			P	
— Premium leather-faced seating in Black with Ski Grey accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Tonal accent stitching				•
— Premium cloth with mesh insert in Black with Tonal accent stitching (included with Altitude Package)		P		
— Front, driver's seat – Manual six-way adjust, including driver's height adjust (JVB)	•	•	•	
— Front, driver's seat – Power eight-way adjust (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk; requires 40/20/40 split-folding rear seats) (JVG)		P	P	•
— Front, driver's seat – Power four-way lumbar adjust (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (JPU)		P	P	•
— Front, front-passenger – Manual four-way adjust (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (JWA)	•	•	•	•
— Front, height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Front-passenger fold-forward with soft back (CDW)	•	•	•	•
— Front-seatback map pocket (packaged with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (CSM)			P	•
— Front, heated (packaged with Cold Weather Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (JPM)		P	P	•
— Second-row, three rear-seat head restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•	
— Second-row, 40/20/40 split-folding with trunk pass-through (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (CFW)		P	P	•
— Second-row, centre three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Vinyl (CV1)	•	•		
— Leather-wrapped (CVB)			•	•

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
CPOS PACKAGE				
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>				
Speedometer — 258-km/h (160-mph) primary (JCC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Base (urethane) (SCA)	•			
— Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•		
— Leather-wrapped (included with Altitude Package) (SCC)		P	•	•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (NHS)		P	P	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Apple CarPlay iPhone Integration ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with Uconnect 7-inch and 8.4-inch displays) (RFP)	P	•	•	•
Android Auto™ Smartphone Compatible ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with Uconnect 7-inch and 8.4-inch displays) (RF5)	P	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® — Hands-free communication and streaming audio (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Located in centre stack; includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RS6)	•	•	•	•
— Second USB port located behind centre console (RSX)		•	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 7.0 Group) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group) (RTB)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group) (RSM)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group) (RSK)		P	P	P
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System – Includes nine speakers with subwoofer (RCV)		0	0	0
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes 5-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth and AM/FM radio (UCA)	•			
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration and Android Auto smartphone compatible, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, integrated centre stack and AM/FM radio (packaged with Uconnect 7.0 Group) (UCG)	P	•	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ HD radio, Apple CarPlay iPhone integration and Android Auto smartphone compatible, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ and SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ with one-year trial subscription, plus SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ and SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ with five-year trial subscription, and AM/FM radio (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group) (UCQ)		P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ (seven total) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P
Brakes — Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•	•
— Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁹⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group (ADG)) (NHP)	P	P		P

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	North	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
SAFETY & SECURITY continued				
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Remote Start (XBM)	P	P	P	•
— Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group (ADG)) (LSU)	P	P		P
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	
Hill Start Assist (included with ESC System ⁽¹¹⁾) (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group (ADG)) (LAS)	P	P		P
Occupant Detection System (XCP)	•	•	•	•
Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Un-Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group) (XPK)	P	P		P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm — Protects doors and liftgate (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display with individual tire read-outs (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS				
Advanced Technology Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ , Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽⁶⁾ , Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ , Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Un-Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ and Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (requires Safety and Security Group and Uconnect® 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group on North models) (ADG)		0		0
Advanced Technology Group II — Includes 7-inch colour customizable in-cluster display, cornering front fog lamps, Automatic High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ , Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Un-Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾	0			
Cold Weather Group — Includes heated front seats, heated steering wheel, windshield wiper de-icer, rain-sensitive windshield wipers and all-season floor mats (requires Passive Entry/Remote Start Package when equipped with 2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir®2 engine) (AD7)		0		
Cold Weather Group II — Includes heated front seats, heated steering wheel and windshield wiper de-icer (requires Passive Entry/Remote Start Package; not available with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (AD8)			0	
LED Lighting Group — Includes bi-functional LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering front fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (AD6)		0	0	0
Passive Entry/Remote Start Package — Includes Remote Start System and Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm (requires 2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 engine on Sport and North models) (AJW)	0	0	0	
Popular Equipment Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust and manual four-way front-passenger seat, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through, rearview auto-dimming mirror and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AJY)		0		
Popular Equipment Group (Trailhawk) — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust and manual four-way front-passenger seat, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through and rearview auto-dimming mirror (not available with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (ALW)			0	
Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk — Includes luxury leather-trimmed seating with Ruby Red accent stitching, power eight-way driver's seat and power four-way lumbar adjust with manual four-way front-passenger seat, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through, windshield wiper de-icer and rearview auto-dimming mirror (requires Passive Entry/Remote Start Package; not available with Cold Weather Group II) (AYK)			0	
Safety & Security Group — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection Systems ⁽⁶⁾ , security alarm, tonneau cover and rain-sensitive windshield wipers on Sport and North models (ALP)	0	0	0	0
Sport Appearance Group — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, 17-inch aluminum wheels and 215/60R17 BSW All-Season Touring tires (ADV)	0			
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (4x4 models only; requires full-size spare tire) (AAR)		0	0	0
Uconnect 7.0 Group — Includes Uconnect 4 with 7-inch touchscreen display, air conditioning with Dual-Zone automatic temperature controls and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁹⁾ including one-year trial subscription (AEZ)	0			
Uconnect 8.4 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ Group — Includes Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation ⁽¹²⁾ ; North models add 7-inch full-colour Driver Information Display (AFC)		0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.



2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ V6 engine with 6-speed Manual or 8-speed Automatic transmission

Only Open-Air Pickup Truck in the Industry⁽³⁴⁾

The Most Off-Road-Capable Mid-Size Truck Ever⁽³⁵⁾

Best-in-Class 4x4 Towing of up to 3469 kg (7650 lb)⁽³⁶⁾

Best-in-Class 4x4 Payload of up to 725 kg (1600 lb)⁽³⁶⁾

Command-Trac® 4x4 system — Sport S and Overland® models

Up to 76 cm (30 inches) of water fording⁽³⁷⁾

Modern, authentic design instantly recognizable as a Jeep and features a durable 5-foot steel bed

Polished details and intuitive functionality are combined in the interior: available fourth-generation Uconnect® multimedia centres include Apple CarPlay⁽⁴⁾ Android Auto™⁽⁴⁾ and the choice of 7-inch or 8.4-inch touchscreens

Rock-Trac® heavy-duty part-time 4x4 system — Rubicon® models only

SAFETY & SECURITY

Packed with more than 80 standard and available safety and security features, including:

- Forward-facing off-road camera⁽⁶⁾ on Rubicon models allows obstructions on the trail to be easily seen — Available
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Adaptive Cruise Control⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ — Available



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar V6	285	260



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in) (unless otherwise specified)

Wheelbase	3487 (137.3)
Overall Length	5539 (218)
Overall Width	1875 (73.8)
Overall Height, hardtop/soft top (Rubicon® models)	1857 (73.1) – 1822 (76.1)
Running Ground Clearance (Overland®/Rubicon)	25.4 (10) – 28.1 (11.1)
Approach Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	40.8 – 43.9
Departure Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	25 – 26
Breakover Angle (degrees; varies by model and options)	18.4 – 20.3
Turning Diameter (maximum; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 – 44.8

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in) (unless otherwise specified)

First Row:

— Headroom, hardtop/soft top	1036 (40.8) / 1087 (42.8)
— Legroom	1038 (41.2)
— Shoulder Room	1417 (55.7)
— Hip Room	1370 (53.9)

Second Row:

— Headroom, hardtop/soft top	1036 (40.8) / 1087 (42.8)
— Legroom	966 (38.3)
— Shoulder Room	1416 (55.7)
— Hip Room	1421 (55.9)

Cargo Volume — Behind rear-seat storage (cu ft)	1.7
Cargo Volume — Rear underseat storage (cu ft)	1.6
Seating Capacity (front/rear)	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (gal)	83 (22)

PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS, mm (in) (unless otherwise specified)

Box Length with Tailgate Closed	1531 (60.3)
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	2067 (81.3)
Cargo Width	1442 (56.8)
Width between Wheel Wells	1137 (44.8)
Box Volume, L (cu ft)	1005 (35.5)
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.8)

TOWING, kg (lb)

Tow Class (maximum)	IV
Maximum Towing	3469 (7650)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS*

Billet Silver Metallic	Black
Bright White	Firecracker Red
Gator	Gobi
Granite Crystal Metallic	Hydro Blue
Punk'n Metallic	Sting-Grey

*When properly equipped.
 *Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models and may be limited/restricted based on availability.

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S	Overland®	Rubicon®
CPOS PACKAGE	23S/24S	23G/24G	23R/24R
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS			
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (ERC)	•	•	•
6-speed Manual (DEM)	•	•	•
8-speed Automatic (includes skid plate) (DFT)	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY			
Transfer Case — Command-Trac® part-time Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) (DHN)	•	•	
— Rock-Trac® heavy-duty part-time 4WD with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)			•
— Skid plate shield (XEF)	•	•	•
Selec-Speed™ Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	P	P	P
Axles — Dana® M210 front axle (DJE)	•	•	
— Dana M210 wide front axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio on Sport S) (DJF)	P		•
— Dana M220 rear axle (DRE)	•	•	
— Dana M220 wide rear axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio on Sport S) (DRF)	P		•
Differential — Conventional “open” rear (DS8)	•	•	
— Antispin rear differential (restrictions apply) (DSA)	0/P	0	
— Tru-Lok® front and rear (DSE)			•
Axle Ratios — 3.73:1 (DME)	•	•	
— 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio) (DMF)	P		•
Alternators — 180-amp (BAD)	•		
— 220-amp (packaged with Alpine® Premium Audio on Sport S if not equipped with 240-amp alternator) (BAJ)	P	•	•
— 240-amp (included with Trailer-Tow Group, Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL)	P	P	P
Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free (BCZ)	•	•	•
— 700-amp maintenance-free (packaged with Auxiliary Switch Group) (BCV)	P	P	P
— Auxiliary (included with ESS technology) (BC1)	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty (BR6)	•	•	•
— Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 83-litre (22-gallon) (NF5)	•	•	•
— Skid plate shield (XEE)	•	•	•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)			•
Underbody Skid Plate (XF3)			•
Shocks — Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)	•	•	
— FOX® performance front and rear (SFC/SGC)			•
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	
— Front disconnecting (SHG)			•
— Rear (SHF)	•	•	•
Suspensions— Normal-duty plus (SDW)	•	•	
— Heavy-duty (SDD)			•

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S	Overland®	Rubicon®
	23S/24S	23G/24G	23R/24R
CPOS PACKAGE			
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY continued			
TORX® Tool Kit (XE4)	•	•	•
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear (XEW)	•	•	
— Red (XH6)			•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Bumpers — Moulded Black front (MB1)	•		
— Painted front (MBA)		•	•
— Steel front (requires LED Lighting Group) (MC6)			0
— Painted rear (MBC)	•	•	
— Steel rear (MD6)			•
115-Volt AC Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P
Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)	•	•	•
Class II Hitch Receiver (not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFN)	•	•	•
Doors — Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF)	•	•	•
Fender — Moulded-in colour flares (MM2/MUG)	•		•
— Body-colour flares (MM3)		•	
Tops — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA)	•		•
— Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (STB)	0		0
— Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	0	0	0
— Black three-piece hardtop — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT1)	0	•	0
— Body-colour three-piece hardtop — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT3)		0	0
— Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (AEN)	0	0	0
— Hardtop headliner (requires hardtop) (CHD)	0	0	0
Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•
— Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•
— LED reflector headlamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	P
Hood without Air Vents	•	•	
— Hood with air vents and decal (MEW)			•
Fog Lamps — Front (LNU)	•	•	•
— LED front (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	P
Forward-Facing Off-Road Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (requires 8.4-inch Radio, Premium Audio Group and LED Lighting Group) (XNY)			0
Mirrors — Black exterior (LE4)	•	•	•
— Manual foldaway (GTP)	•		
— Power, heated (GTB)	•	•	•
Tires — 245/75R17 H/T (TQK)	•		
— 245/75R17 BSW A/T Dueler (packaged with antispin differential) (TTH)	0/P		
— 255/70R18 BSW A/S (TDA)		•	
— LT285/70R17C BSW A/T (TW2)			•
— LT285/70R17C BSW M/T (TWG)			0

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S	Overland®	Rubicon®
CPOS PACKAGE	23S/24S	23G/24G	23R/24R
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>			
Wheels — 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum (WAC)	•		
— 17-inch Granite Crystal aluminum (WFJ)			•
— 17-inch polished Black aluminum (WFN)			0
— 18-inch Granite Crystal aluminum (WPT)		•	
— Full-size spare (TBB)	•	•	•
Taillamps — Incandescent (LA6)	•	•	•
— LED (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Safety Group) (LAY)	P	P	P
Trailer Wiring Harness — Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•
Tailgate — Power lock (JEX)	•	•	•
Tonneau Cover — Roll-up (CSD)	0	0	0
Tubular Side Steps (MRK)	0	•	
Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)			•
Tint — Deep-tint sunscreen windows (GCD)	•	•	•
Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Dual Top Group, Black three-piece hardtop and body-colour three-piece hardtop) (GFD)	P	P	P
Spray-In Bedliner (XMF)	0	0	0
Windows — Power with one-touch down (JPY)	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•		
Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (packaged with Technology Group and Uconnect® 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display) (HAB)	P	•	•
Console — Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•
— Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)		P	P
Console Bin Task Light (LDB)		•	•
Door Locks — Manual (JE8)	•		
— Power speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•
— All-weather slush mats (CWA)	0	0	0
Glove Box — Locking (JKA)	•	•	•
Instrumentation — 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE)	•		
— 7-inch colour display (packaged with 7-inch Radio Group) (JAL)	P	•	•
Media Hub (SD, USB and auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•
Power Point — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•
— Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•
— Remote USB charging-only port (RS3)		•	•
— Dual remote USB charging-only port (RS4)		•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (JKV)		•	•
— Exterior 115-volt power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rai [™] System) (XBE)	P	P	P

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S	Overland®	Rubicon®
	23S/24S	23G/24G	23R/24R
CPOS PACKAGE			
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>			
Rear Compartment Storage (CUR)	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply) (XHC)	0	0	0
Storage Tray (CUY)	•	•	•
Sun Visors — Sliding with mirrors (GNU)	•		
— Illuminated vanity mirrors (GNC)	•	•	•
Seats — Cloth low-back bucket (*A7)	•		
— Overland cloth bucket (*C7)		•	
— Premium cloth low-back bucket (*D5)			•
— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*ML)		0	
— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*AL)			0
— Heated front seats (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P	P	P
— Reclining front seats (CDB)	•	•	•
— Rear 60/40 folding seat (CFN)	•	•	•
— Driver’s-seat height adjust (CDH)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)	P	P	P
Storage — Lockable rear underseat with drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (CUW)	P	P	P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ (UAA)	•		
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, ^{TM(4)} Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, and integrated centre-stack radio (packaged with Technology Group) (UAG)	P	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch Display — Includes HD radio, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto, ⁽⁴⁾ GPS Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth, integrated centre-stack radio and SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ with one-year trial subscription (Overland includes air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control; packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (UAQ)		0	0
Speakers — Eight (RCH)	•	•	•
— Alpine® Premium Audio System – Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; requires SiriusXM satellite radio, ⁽⁸⁾ Remote Keyless Entry and power windows) (RC4)	0	0	0
Wireless Speaker — Bluetooth (requires Alpine Premium Audio System) (RSJ)	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver’s and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF3)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Remote Start System (packaged with Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	0/P	0/P
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)		0	0
Security Alarm (LSA)	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport S	Overland®	Rubicon®
	23S/24S	23G/24G	23R/24R
CPOS PACKAGE			
SAFETY & SECURITY continued			
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control when equipped with Uconnect® 4C NAV; ⁽¹²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus; ⁽⁶⁾ Enhanced Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ when equipped with 6-speed Manual transmission, and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ when equipped with Automatic transmission (requires Safety Group and 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; restrictions apply) (ALP)	0	0	0
Auxiliary Switch Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery and auxiliary switches on all models, plus selectable tire fill alert on Rubicon models (AM2)	0	0	0
Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System — Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt AC outlet and 400-watt inverter (CMD)	0	0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start System when equipped with Automatic transmission, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (ADE)	0	0	0
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start System when equipped with Automatic transmission and Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (ADC)	0		
Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (AEN)	0	0	0
LED Lighting Group — Includes LED Park turn lamps, front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamp LED accents (AD6)		0	0
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio — Includes 240-amp alternator, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, moulded-in-colour fender flares, trailer hitch zoom and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6250 lb (requires Automatic transmission) (AJQ)	0		
Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (AJ1)	0	0	0
Technology Group — Includes air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control, SiriusXM satellite radio; ⁽⁸⁾ 7-inch colour instrument display and Uconnect 4 with 7-inch display (requires Convenience Group) (AAN)	0	0	
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver and trailer hitch zoom (not available with Max Tow Package) (ABR)	0	0	0
Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ & Sound Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine® Premium Audio System, Emergency/Assistance Call and Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display (AEK)		0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

PROMASTER CITY
PROMASTER
LIGHT DUTY

HEAVY DUTY
CHASSIS CAB



Properly secure all cargo.



PROMASTER CITY®

PROMASTER®

LIGHT DUTY

Models	Cargo Van	Wagon	1500, 2500, 3500	3500	1500 Classic	1500 DT
Trims	ST, SLT	ST, SLT	Cargo Van, Window Van	Chassis Cab, Cutaway	ST, SXT, Tradesman®, Express, SLT	Tradesman, Big Horn®, Sport, Rebel®, Laramie®, Laramie Longhorn®, Laramie Limited
Body Style	—	—	Standard Roof (Cargo Van), High Roof (Cargo Van/Window Van)	Standard Roof	Regular Cab, Quad Cab®, Crew Cab	Quad Cab, Crew Cab
Engine	2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4	2.4L Tigershark MultiAir®2 I-4	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 [†]	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with eTorque 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with eTorque
Transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	9-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrains	FWD	FWD	FWD	FWD	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Seating Capacity (rear/front)	2	5	2 or 3	2 or 3	3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3	3/3 or 2/3
Cargo Bed, m (ft/in)	—	—	—	—	1.7 (5'7")/1.9 (6'4")/2.4 (8'0")	1.7 (5'7")/1.9 (6'4")
Cab-to-Axle	—	—	—	2642 (104)	—	—
Wheelbase	3109 (122.4)	3109 (122.4)	Cargo Van: 2997 (118)/3454 (136)/4039 (159)/4039 (159 Ext) Window Van: 4039 (159)/4039 (159 Ext)	4039 (159)/4039 (159 Ext)	3061 (120.5)/3569 (140.5)/3797 (149.5)	3569 (140.5)/3673 (144.6)/3899 (153.5)
Payload Capacity Range, kg (lb)	862 (1901)	798 (1760)	1710 (3770) – 2123 (4680)	2318 (5110) – 2363 (5210)	567 (1250) – 853 (1880)	757 (1670) – 1043 (2300)
Trailer Towing Range, kg (lb)	907 (2000)	868 (1914)	3084 (6800)	2313 (5100)	1910 (4210) – 4826 (10,640)	2835 (6250) – 5783 (12,750)
GVWR Range, kg (lb)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)	2733 (6025) – 3153 (6950)	3084 (6800) – 3221 (7100)
GCWR Range, kg (lb)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)	5216 (11,500)	5216 (11,500)	4468 (9850) – 7235 (15,950)	5398 (11,900) – 8255 (18,200)

[†]Late availability.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

PROMASTER CITY
PROMASTER
LIGHT DUTY

HEAVY DUTY
CHASSIS CAB



Properly secure all cargo.

HEAVY DUTY

CHASSIS CAB

Models	2500	3500	3500	4500	5500
Trims	Tradesman,® Big Horn,® Power Wagon,® Laramie,® Laramie Longhorn,® Laramie Limited	Tradesman, Big Horn, Laramie, Laramie Longhorn, Laramie Limited	Tradesman, SLT, Laramie, Laramie Limited	Tradesman, SLT, Laramie, Laramie Limited	Tradesman, SLT, Laramie, Laramie Limited
Body Style	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab®	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab
Engine	6.4L HEMI® V8 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel I-6
Transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN® Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission 8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed AISIN Automatic transmission 6-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrains	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Seating Capacity (rear/front)	3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3	3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3	3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3	3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3	3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3
Cargo Bed, m (ft/in)	1.9 (6'4")/2.4 (8'0")	1.9 (6'4")/2.4 (8'0")	—	—	—
Cab-to-Axle	—	—	1524 (60)/2134 (84)	1524 (60)/2134 (84)/ 2743 (108)/3048 (120)	1524 (60)/2134 (84)/ 2743 (108)/3048 (120)
Wheelbase	2WD: 3569 (140.5)/3795 (149.4)/ 4303 (169.4)/4077 (160.5)	4WD: 3569 (140.5)/3797 (149.5)/ 4305 (169.5)/4077 (160.5)	3645 (143.5)/ 4255 (167.5)/4379 (172.4)	3674 (144.6)/4278 (168.4)/ 4404 (173.4)/4883 (192.2)/ 5007 (197.1)/5194 (204.5)	3674 (144.6)/4278 (168.4)/ 4404 (173.4)/4883 (192.2)/ 5007 (197.1)/5194 (204.5)
Payload Capacity Range, kg (lb)	676 (1490) – 1810 (3990)	1706 (3760) – 3352 (7390)	1969 (4340) – 3515 (7750)	2871 (6330) – 4395 (9690)	4572 (10,080) – 5674 (12,510)
Trailer Towing Range, kg (lb)	3094 (6820) – 8156 (17,980)	4935 (10,880) – 14,151 (31,210)	6795 (14,980) – 11,744 (25,890)	8174 (18,020) – 13,503 (29,770)	8133 (17,930) – 15,976 (35,220)
GVWR Range, kg (lb)	3860 (8510) – 4536 (10,000)	4581 (10,100) – 6350 (14,000)	4491 (9900) – 6350 (14,000)	6804 (15,000) – 7484 (16,500)	8164 (18,000) – 8845 (19,500)
GCWR Range, kg (lb)	6804 (15,000) – 11,476 (25,300)	8573 (18,400) – 17,736 (39,100)	9979 (22,000) – 14,969 (33,000)	11,793 (26,000) – 17,010 (37,500)	11,793 (26,000) – 19,504 (43,000)



2020 RAM UPFIT CENTRE

If your vehicle needs custom add-ons and equipment for your unique business, look no further than our dedicated Ram Upfit Centre. Located just steps away from the factory, the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre puts your business needs first with exceptional efficiency, versatility, innovation and reduced costs.

BENEFITS TO YOUR BUSINESS



Minimize order-to-delivery time



One-stop shopping for all your upfit needs



Easy access to the full range of Mopar® packages



Choose upgrades and parts from the most trusted upfitters



ISO compliant and certified

SERVICES OFFERED:

Factory completion

Mopar options installed

Ram ProMaster® fleet installations

Unique Ram truck and van packages

Vocational packages

Graphics and decals

Electrical packages

Truck boxes — dry freight and refrigeration

Liftgate and Ram installation

GPS and telematics installation

Vision and anti-collision solutions

Drivetrain (wheel and tire) solutions

1

SELECT YOUR UPFITTER PACKAGE

It's easy. It's the same upfit you've been ordering.



2

APPLY YOUR UPFITTER SHIP-THRU CODE

Apply your upfitter ship-thru code to your order.

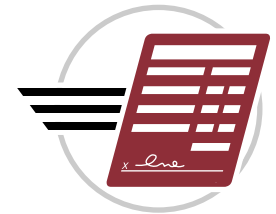
ADRIAN STEEL: 9977A
AUTO TRUCK: 99783A
FARMBRO: 99594A
KNAPHEIDE: 99778A
LEGGETT & PLATT: 99779A
MIDWAY: 99776A
RANGER: 99787A
UTILITMASTER: 99781A



3

THE PURCHASE ORDER

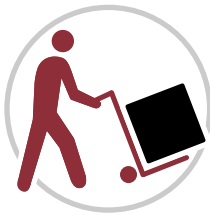
Once an agreement is made, the dealership or Fleet Management Company will process the Purchase Order and send it to the Upfit Partner.



4

THE PARTS ARE SECURED

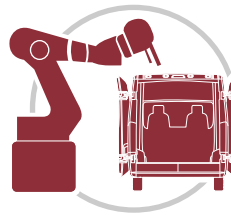
Our Upfit Partners will ensure the required parts are ready for installation at the Upfit Centre. The dedicated upfit shipping team makes parts shipping seamless, painless and ready to go when your Ram ProMaster is ready to have the upfit package.



5

YOUR BRAND-NEW RAM PROMASTER IS BORN

The globally proven, extraordinarily efficient and highly capable Ram ProMaster is carefully and precisely manufactured at the Ram ProMaster Assembly Plant.



6

A VERY SHORT TRIP

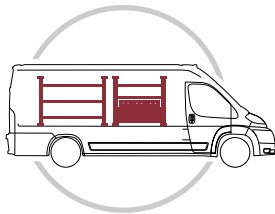
Our Ram Commercial Upfit Centre is across the street from the Ram ProMaster Assembly Plant, which means drop-off time is measured in minutes, and your vehicle will be ready to go to work for you as soon as possible.



7

THE PRECISE INSTALLATION

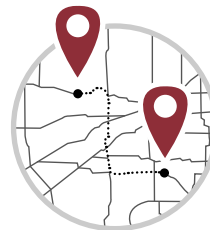
We run our dedicated Ram Commercial Upfit Centre with the same exceptionally high standards as we use to build FCA US LLC vehicles worldwide. The selected upfitter will collaborate with the Ram Commercial Upfit Centre to establish the correct installation process.



8

DELIVERY

Vehicle re-enters our distribution network and is shipped to the customer.



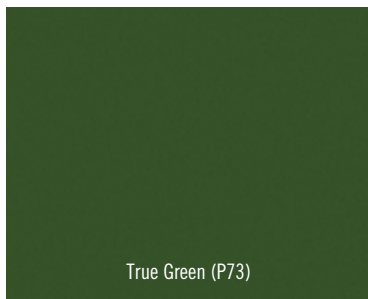
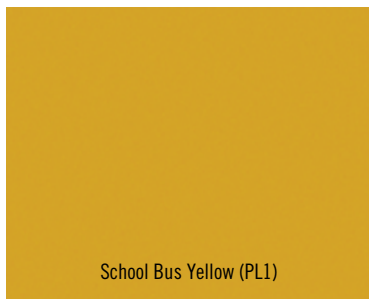
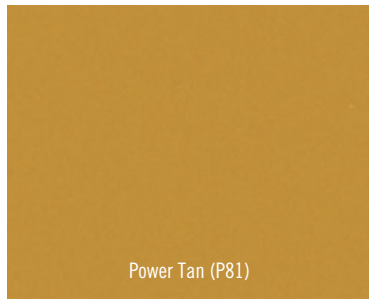
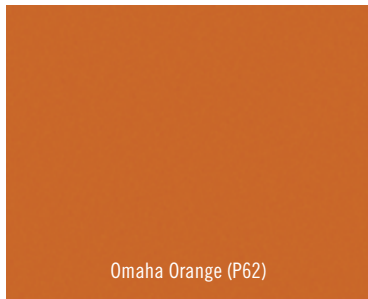
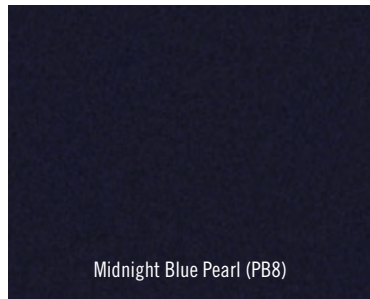
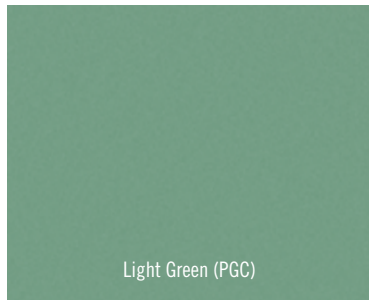
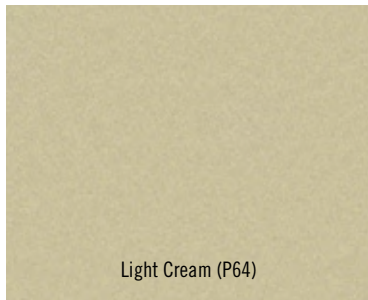
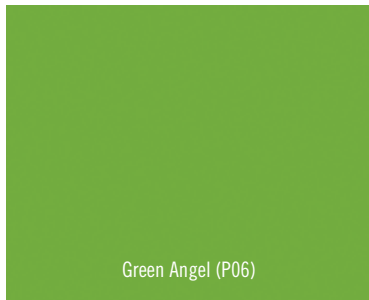
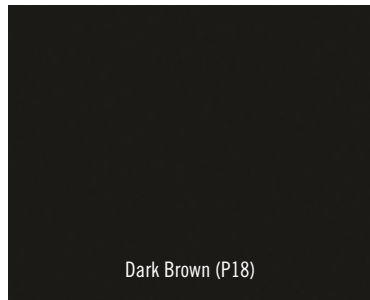
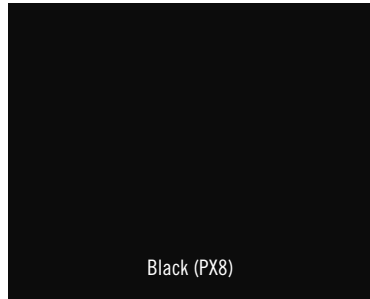
9

THE PART WHERE YOU BECOME A HAPPY CUSTOMER

Before you know it, your new Ram ProMaster, with its high-quality upfit, has arrived and is ready to go to work. And so are you!

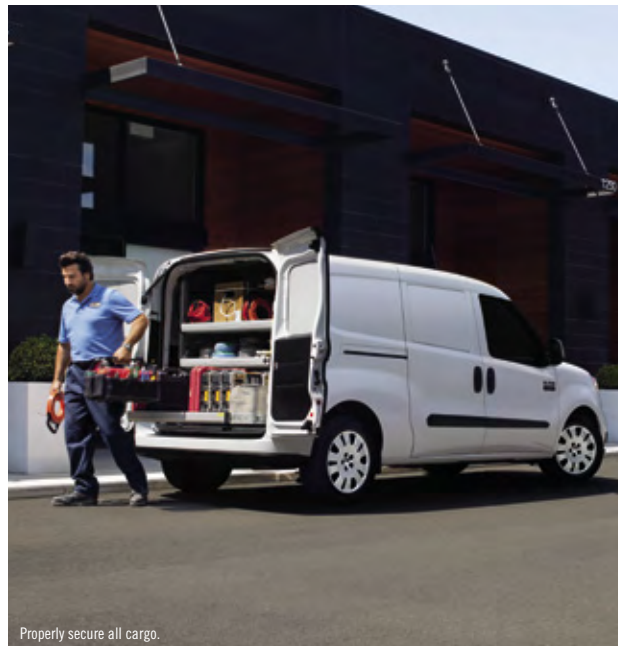


RAM SPECIAL PAINT COLOURS¹ — RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 AND CHASSIS CAB





Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 engine with a Class-Exclusive 9-speed Automatic transmission⁽³⁸⁾ and Best-in-Class 178 horsepower and 174 lb-ft of torque⁽³⁸⁾

180-degree-opening 60/40 split-swing rear doors with the larger door opening toward traffic for easy access

Best-in-Class cargo capacity and payload⁽³⁸⁾

Best-in-Class cargo width between the wheel wells⁽³⁸⁾ accommodates a standard 48-inch pallet

High-mounted headlamps positioned above common crash zones for reduced repair costs

Impressive driving range up to 740 km (460 mi)⁽³⁹⁾

Recommended oil change intervals up to 16,000 km (10,000 mi)

SAFETY & SECURITY

Driver's and passenger-side ejection mitigation protection (Cargo Van with rear windows)

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ with All-Speed Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Four-wheel antilock disc brakes with Brake Assist

Full-size spare tire — Available

Hands-free communication⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® streaming audio

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾

Remote keyless entry

Seven air bags,⁽⁷⁾ including advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain and driver's knee blocker

Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir2 I-4	178	174



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3109 (122.4)
Overall Length	4752 (187.1)
Overall Body Width (including mirrors)	2148 (84.6)
Overall Roof Height	1886 (74.2)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	13 (42)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Cargo Van:	
— Vertical Interior Height	1316 (51.8)
— Cargo Width at Wheel Wells	1229 (48.4)
— Cargo Width at Side Panels	1534 (60.4)
— Maximum Load Floor Length	2215 (87.2)
Wagon:	
— Vertical Interior Height	1237 (48.7)
— Cargo Width at Wheel Wells	1229 (48.4)
— Cargo Width at Side Panels	1463 (57.6)
— Maximum Load Floor Length	1758 (69.2)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Seating Capacity (Cargo Van / Wagon)	2 / 5
Maximum Cargo Volume, L (cu ft) (Cargo Van / Wagon)	3729 (131.7) / 2880 (101.7)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	61 (13)

TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing (Cargo Van / Wagon)	907 (2000) / 868 (1914)
Payload (Cargo Van / Wagon)	862 (1901) / 798 (1760)
GVWR	2447 (5395)
GCWR	2676 (5900)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City / Highway
— 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4	11.2 (25) / 8.3 (34)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS



Properly secure all cargo.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS PACKAGE	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION				
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 (ED6); 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	24C	24D	24A	24B
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free (BC8)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock (BGK)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 60.6-litre (16-gallon) (NFZ)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connector (BC3)	0	0	0	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
RAM Grille (M22)	•	•	•	•
Bodyside Moulding — Black (MJA)	•	•	•	•
Bumpers — Front and rear in Black (MLM)	•		•	
— Front and rear in body-colour (MLA)		•		•
Daytime Running Lights (LMK)	•	•	•	•
Doors — Rear hinged doors with fixed glass and sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only) (GC4)			•	•
— Left and right sliding cargo doors with vented glass/rear doors with fixed glass (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GC3)	0	0		
— Left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (GCY)	0	0		
— Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (GC2)	0	0	•	•
— Window Group 02 – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (GCK)				P
— Window Group 06A – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid; packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (GC6)		P		
— Window Group 07 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding door grate with vented window/rear doors with fixed windows (GCP)	0	0		
— Window Group 08 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door with vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GCT)	0	0		
— Window Group 09 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door grate with vented side window/rear door panels (GCM)	0	0		
— Window Group 10 – Includes left and right sliding cargo door grates with vented windows/rear door panels (GCU)	0	0		
— Window Group 11 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door with vented window/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GCR)	F	F		
— Window Group 12 – Includes left sliding cargo door vented with window/right side cargo door panel/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GCQ)	F	F		
— Window Group 13 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented window/right sliding cargo door panel/rear doors with fixed windows (GCN)	F	F		
— Window Group 14 – Includes left sliding cargo door with vented window/right sliding cargo door with panel/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GCS)	F	F		
— Window Group 15 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented side window/right sliding cargo door panel/rear door panels (GCL)	F	F		
— Window Group 16 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with vented windows/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid) (GCV)	F	F		
— Side and rear doors with solid panels (GC1)	•	•		

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Fog Lamps — Front (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (LNJ)		P		P
Glass — Deep-tint (GEG)	0	0	0	•
Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Remote, manual-adjustable (GTZ)	•		•	
— Power-adjustable, folding, heated with body-colour caps (GTS)		•		•
Tires — 215/55R16XL BSW All-Season (TMC)	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 16-inch steel painted Silver with centre cap (WDL/WME)	•		•	
— 16-inch steel painted Black with full-painted Silver wheel covers (WCS/W6A)	0	•	0	•
— 16-inch aluminum (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (WDN)		P		P
— Tire Service Kit (includes tire sealant and portable air compressor) (XAH)	•	•	•	•
— Full-size spare tire (TBB)	0	0	0	0
— Full-size spare tire and inflator kit (ACF)	0	0	0	0
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo area lamps (LBC)	•	•	•	•
Seats — 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-person rear bench (CFF)			•	•
— Cloth low-back bucket with manual adjust (*B7)	•		•	
— Heated front (included with Popular Equipment Group) (JPM)		0		0/P
— Premium cloth bucket with driver's-side manual lumbar and height adjusts (*C7)		•		•
Speed Control (NHM)	0	•	0	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheels — Base (SCK)	•		•	
— Leather-wrapped with audio controls (included with Uconnect® 3 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 5-inch Display) (SCG)	P	•	P	•
Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row power (included with Window Group 02) (JPG)				P
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA				
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM and Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ (UCA)	•	•	•	•
— Uconnect 3 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM/NAV ⁽¹²⁾ and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls on Tradesman Cargo Van and Wagon models (UCB)	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ (RSD)	0	0	0	0
Speakers — Four (RCD)	•	•	•	•
— Six (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (RCG)				P
Fleet Vehicle Telematics with One-Year Extension (late availability) (RFQ/X9R)	F	F	F	F
Fleet Vehicle Telematics with Five-Year Extension (late availability) (RFQ/X9T)	F	F	F	F
Fleet Vehicle Telematics with Three-Year Extension (late availability) (RFQ/X9S)	F	F	F	F

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
CPOS PACKAGE				
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger (CGT/CGE)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for first and second row (CJ2)			•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for first row (CJ4)	•	•		
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit — DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses (by Mopar®) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (XAA)	0	0	0	0
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Cargo Partition Packages — No window (includes rear wall trim) (AS1)	0	0		
— With window (includes rear wall trim) (AHA)	0	0		
Lights and Wheels Group — Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels (AZK)		0		0
Mopar Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (AHT)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes heated front seats, Window Group 02 and six speakers				0
Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group — Includes rear window defroster and rear window wiper/washer (requires deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels) (AMF)	0	0	0	0
RV Ready Prep Package — Includes Mopar Roof Rack Side Rails, Mopar Roof Rack Crossbars, upfit interface connector and Class III hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (restrictions apply) (ACV)			0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of Package. F = Fleet only.



2020 RAM PROMASTER®

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

18 available configurations, including four body types, four lengths, three wheelbases and two roof heights

Award-Winning 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque paired with a 6-speed Automatic transmission

Driver's and passenger ejection mitigation protection (Cargo Van with rear windows)

High-positioned headlamps out of the way of common collision zones and a three-piece modular front fascia to eliminate downtime and reduce repair costs

"RAM" grille and Black trim

Segment-Exclusive front-wheel drive⁽⁴⁰⁾ offers enhanced traction and improved ride and handling

CAPABILITY

Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁰⁾:

— Lowest load floor height — 533 mm (21 in)

— Standard cargo capacity — Up to 13,110 L (463 cu ft)

— Standard interior ceiling height — 1651 mm (65 in)

— Turning radius — As short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft) (1500 Cargo Van with 118-inch wheelbase)

— Width between wheel wells — 1422 mm (56 in)

Maximum towing capacity — 3084 kg (6800 lb)

Upfitter-friendly with near-vertical side walls, 260-degree-opening doors, tie-down rings and two available cargo partitions



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	280	260

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL


LAW ENFORCEMENT

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	CARGO VAN						WINDOW VAN			CHASSIS CAB/CUTAWAY					
	1500		2500		3500		2500	3500	3500						
Wheelbase	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	Standard	High	High	Standard	High	High	High	High	High	Standard	Standard	Standard
Overall Length	4953 (195)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	6299 (248)	5994 (236)	6299 (248)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	6299 (248)
Overall Body Width	2050 (80.7)														
Overall Roof Height	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)
Cab-to-Rear Axle Length	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2083 (82)	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1321 (52)	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610 (24)	610 (24)	610 (24)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)																
Interior Ceiling Height	1651 (65)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1651 (65)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Side Panel	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	—	—	—
Overall Load Floor Length	2667 (105)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3708 (146)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3708 (146)	4064 (160)	3709 (146)	4064 (160)	—	—	—	

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Seating Capacity	2/3
Interior Cargo Volume, L (cu ft); depends on model	7334 (259) – 13,110 (463)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	91 (20)

TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing	3084 (6800)
Payload, depending on model (Cargo Van)	1710 (3770) – 2124 (4683)
Payload, depending on model (Chassis Cab/Cutaway)	2318 (5110) – 2363 (5210)
GVWR, depending on model	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)
GCWR, maximum	5216 (11,500)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS			
 Black (PX8)	 Bright Silver Metallic (PS2)	 Bright White (PW7)	 Broom Yellow (P67)
 Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl (PRP)	 Flame Red (PR4)	 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	 Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)
 Sandstone (PFS)	 ServPro Green (P51)		

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION				
3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with 6-speed Automatic (ERB)	21A	21A	21A	21A
MECHANICAL FEATURES/CAPABILITY				
Additional Key Fobs — Two (G XK)	0	0	0	0
Key-in-Ignition Alert (included with Delivery Package 1; restrictions apply) (LAF)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•		
— 220-amp (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (BAJ)	0/P	0	•	•
Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 95-amp (BCY)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (NHM)	0/P	0	0	0/P
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Tracking System (by Mopar®) (AES)	0	0	0	0
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 91-litre (24-gallon) (NFE)	•	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Power Steering (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Speed Limiter — Retailer-activated, 97-km/h, 105-km/h, 113-km/h and 124-km/h (60-mph, 65-mph, 70-mph and 77-mph) (NHR)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Heavy-duty (2500/3500) (SDB)	•	0		
— Light-duty (118-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•			
— Medium-duty (136-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•			
— Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Window Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	0	0	•	•
— Touring (SDC)		•		
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			0	0
Upfitter Electronic Module — Vehicle System Interface Module (late availability) (XXS)	0	0	0	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
RAM Grille in Silver (ME6/MFD)	•	•	•	•
Rear Wall Window (GEV)			•	
Chrome Grille (included with Premium Appearance Group) (MFE)	P	P	P	P
Daytime Running Lights (LMK)	•	•	•	•
Doors, Rear — 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•		
— Rear hinged with fixed glass (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (GLB)	0/P	•		
Doors, Side — Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch wheelbase models with Standard Roof only) (GKD)	0			
— Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKE)	0			
— Left side with fixed window (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKT)	0			
— Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; Cargo Van includes window grate) (GKB)	0			
— Right side with no glass (GKA)	•			
— Right side with fixed window (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2); restrictions apply) (GKS)	0/P	•		

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•	•
Front Fog Lamps (included with Premium Appearance Group) (LNU)	P	P	P	P
Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	0	0	0	0
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)	0	0		
Mirrors — Wide exterior 96-inch (includes power, heated mirrors on Cargo Vans and Window Vans) (XZP)	P	P	•	•
— Manual-adjustable/manual-folding (GTP)	•	•	•	•
— Power-adjustable/power-folding, heated (GTR)	0	0		
— Wide power-adjustable, heated (GTB)	0	0	0	0
Roof Clearance Lamps — Delete Front Clearance Lamps (LT8)			0	0
— Front (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (LNG)	•	•		
Side Badging Delete (MSY)	F	F	F	F
— Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F		
Splash Guards — Vehicle set (by Mopar®) (MKN)	0	0		
Step — Rear bumper extension (not available with Mopar Trailer-Tow Group; see your retailer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	0	0		
— Sliding door step, left side (requires left side door; by Mopar) (MR3)	0			
— Sliding door step, right side (see your retailer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	0	0		
Wheels — 16-inch Silver-painted steel with centre cap (WCS)	•	•	•	•
— 16-inch aluminum (WDN)	0/P	0	0	0
— 16-inch Silver-painted steel with full wheel cover (WGA)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch Black-painted steel (WDL)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch White-painted steel (WDW)	F	F	F	F
— Centre Cap Delete (included with White-painted steel wheels) (WH8)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	F	F	F	F
Window — Left side, second-row fixed (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only) (GEA)	0	•		
Window Defroster — Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA)	0	•		
INTERIOR FEATURES				
12-Volt Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (JKP)	0/P	0		
Air Conditioning — Delete Air Conditioning; heater only (HCD)	0	0	0	0
— Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Delete Air Conditioning; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (HDG)	0/P	0	0	0
Assist Handles — Rear Doors (by Mopar) (CSR)	0	0		
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches — Two (LHL)	0/P	0	0	0
Cargo Area Lighting — Incandescent (LPE)	•	•		
— LED (not available with LED rear lamp lighting; by Mopar) (LCP)	0	0		
— LED rear lamp (LDB)	0	0		

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
CPOS PACKAGE				
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>				
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar®) (CKL)	0			
Cargo Partition — None (standard) (GTP)	•	•		
— With sliding window (XJ1)	0			
— Without window (CWC)	0			
Cargo Tie-Downs — Floor	•			
— Side wall (CKT)	•			
Front Walk-Thru Mat — Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	0	0		
— Slush (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK)	0	0		
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD)	0	0	0	0
Locking Glove Box (included with Interior Convenience Group) (JKA)	P	P	P	P
Power Door Locks — Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Interior Convenience Group) (CKR)	P			
Seating Surfaces — Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•	•
— Vinyl (not available with swivel seats) (*B7)	0	0	0	0
Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's- and front-passenger bucket (CDN/CDT)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's six-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (not available with driver's suspension seat or passenger swivel seat) (CDL)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with lumbar adjust (not available with passenger double seat, driver's swivel seat or driver's suspension seat) (CDU)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's suspension (not available with driver's swivel seat, heated driver's seat or six-way adjustable seat) (CXX)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces; not available with six-way adjustable seats or cargo partition) (CEA)	0	0	0	0
— Heated driver's (requires six-way adjustable driver's seat; not available with driver's swivel seat) (CMB)	0	0	0	0
— Heated passenger (requires six-way adjustable driver's/passenger seats) (CMC)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger double (requires four-way or six-way adjustable driver's seats) (CAA)	0		0	
— Passenger-Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag ⁽⁷⁾ and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount) (CD9)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces and driver's swivel seat; not available with cargo partition or heated seat) (CHR)	0	0	0	0
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Interior Convenience Group) (CTA)	P	P	P	P
Spray-On Floor Liner (by Mopar) (XMF)	0	0		
Steering Column — Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped (SCC)	0	0	0	0
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Wall Panels — Upper side (includes lower side) (CTE)	0			
— Lower side (CMG)	0	0		
Windows — Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•	•
— Window guards, rear (not available on 118-inch or 136-inch Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch 2500 Window Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	0	0		
Wood Floor — Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (CME)	0/P	0		

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Window	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
CPOS PACKAGE				
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Mopar® Web WiFi Hotspot ⁽⁴¹⁾ (restrictions apply) (XJU)	0	0	0	0
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (RED)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display (includes Media Hub with USB, Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® and auxiliary input steering wheel-mounted audio controls) (UAA)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 3 NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 5-inch Display (includes Navigation ⁽¹²⁾) (UAB)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics™ with One-Year Service (late availability) (RFQ/X9R)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics with Three-Year Subscription (late availability) (RFQ/X9S)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics with Five-Year Subscription (late availability) (RFQ/X9T)	0	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (XAA)	0	0		
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•		
Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽⁶⁾ (XA3)			•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start (by Mopar) (JLJ)	0	0	0	0
Security Alarm (LSA)	0	0	0	0
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS				
Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater/Air Conditioning Prep Package, speed control and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (3500 159-inch wheelbase and 159-inch wheelbase extended models only) (AH2)	0			0
Delivery Package 1 — Includes active speed-limiting device and Key-in-Ignition Alert (restrictions apply) (AZA)	0	0	0	0
Interior Cargo Rack Package (requires cargo partition or cargo partition with sliding window; by Mopar) (CWN)	0			
Interior Convenience Group — Includes locking glove box, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray and rear-door cargo net on Cargo Van models (AJV)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (3500 159-inch wheelbase Cargo Van and Window Van only) (AHT)	0	0		
Premium Appearance Group — Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (ALU)	0	0	0	0

• = Included. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted. F = Fleet only.



2020 RAM 1500 DT

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

5.7L HEMI® V8 with available eTorque delivers 395 hp and 410 lb-ft of torque and adds up to 130 lb-ft of launch torque

Best-in-Class rear-seat legroom⁽⁴²⁾

Class-Exclusive Uconnect® 4C NAV⁽¹²⁾ multimedia centre⁽⁴³⁾ with Largest-in-Class 12-inch touchscreen⁽⁴³⁾

Exceptional cargo bed volume up to 1741 L (61.5 cu ft) and Best-in-Class interior storage volume⁽⁴²⁾ up to 151.1 L (5.3 cu ft), with 102 mm (4 inches) of added length in Crew Cab models

The Most Capable Ram 1500 Ever — Up to 1043-kg (2300-lb) payload and Best-in-Class V8 towing up to 5783 kg (12,750 lb)⁽⁴⁴⁾

Superior suspension systems with Class-Exclusive Active Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System⁽⁴⁵⁾ and Class-Exclusive multilink coil spring rear suspension system.⁽⁴⁵⁾ The Strongest Ram 1500 Ever, with extensive use of high-strength steel in the frame, cab and box

Up to five USB ports, including Class-Exclusive fast-charging Type-C USB ports⁽⁴³⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger front air bags,⁽⁷⁾ front-seat-mounted side air bags and supplemental side-curtain air bags for front and rear

Over 100 standard and available safety and security features including advanced safety features:

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾
- Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection and Trailer Detection⁽⁶⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist⁽⁶⁾
- Surround-View Camera⁽⁶⁾



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 eTorque	305	269
5.7L HEMI V8	395	410
5.7L HEMI V8 eTorque	395	410

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	QUAD CAB®		CREW CAB			
Model — Tire Size	2WD — 275/55R20	4WD — 275/55R20	2WD — 275/55R20		4WD — 275/55R20	
Box Length	6'4"	6'4"	5'7"	6'4"	5'7"	6'4"
Wheelbase (nominal)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3672 (144.6)	3898 (153.5)	3672 (144.6)	3898 (153.5)
Track, Front	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)	1741 (68.5)
Track, Rear	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)	1729 (68.1)
Overall Length	5814 (228.9)	5814 (228.9)	5916 (232.9)	6142 (241.8)	5916 (232.9)	6142 (241.8)
Overall Width	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)	2084 (82.1)
Overall Height	1971 (77.6)	1973 (77.7)	1968 (77.5)	1966 (77.4)	1971 (77.6)	1968 (77.5)
Axle (Front / Rear)	199 (7.8)/221 (8.7)	208 (8.2)/221 (8.7)	7.8 (199)/218 (8.6)	199 (7.8)/221 (8.7)	209 (8.2)/221 (8.7)	207 (8.1)/218 (8.6)
Open Tailgate to Ground	979 (34.6)	875 (34.4)	877 (34.5)	875 (34.4)	871 (34.3)	871 (34.3)
Pickup Body Height	545 (21.4)	545 (21.4)	544 (21.4)	544 (21.4)	544 (21.4)	544 (21.4)
Approach Angle, degrees	18.1	18.9	18	18.1	19	18.9
Departure Angle, degrees	25.2	25	25.1	25	24.9	24.9
Ramp Breakover Angle without Skid Plate, degrees	19.5	19.9	19	18.4	19.5	18.7
Ground Clearance without Skid Plate	213 (8.4)	221 (8.7)	211 (8.3)	212 (8.3)	222 (8.7)	220 (8.6)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	QUAD CAB		CREW CAB	
Headroom (Front / Rear)	1038 (40.9)/995 (39.2)		1038 (40.9)/1011 (39.8)	
Legroom (Front / Rear)	1040 (40.9)/903 (35.6)		1040 (40.9)/1147 (45.2)	
Shoulder Room (Front / Rear)	1676 (66)/1668 (65.7)		1676 (66)/1670 (65.7)	
Hip Room (Front / Rear)	1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)		1610 (63.4)/1610 (63.4)	
Seat Travel	220 (8.7)		220 (8.7)	
Interior Volume (Front / Rear; cu m (cu ft))	1.8 (63.9)/1.5 (53.3)		1.8 (63.9)/1.9 (68.5)	

RAM CARGO BOXES, mm (in)	5'7" BOX	6'4" BOX
SAE Volume, cu m (cu ft)	1.5 (53.9)	1.7 (61.5)
Length at Floor, Tailgate Closed	1711 (67.4)	1937 (76.3)
Cargo Width	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)
Distance between Wheelhouses	1295 (51)	1295 (51)
Depth	543 (21.4)	545 (21.5)
Tailgate Opening Width	1525 (60)	1525 (60)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum (V6/V8)	3506 (7730)/5783 (12,750)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with eTorque (4x2/4x4)	16.2 (17)/10.5 (27)/16.1 (18)/11 (26)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x2/4x4)	14.1 (20)/10.3 (27)/14.3 (20)/11.1 (25)
— 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque (4x2/4x4)	11.9 (24)/9.4 (30)/12.2 (23)/9.7 (29)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

 Billet Metallic (PSC)	 Blue Streak Pearl (PCL)
 Bright White (PW7)	 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)
 Flame Red (PR4)	 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)
 Hydro Blue† (PBJ)	 Ivory Tri-Coat Pearl (PWD)
 Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)	 Olive Green† (PFP)
 Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)	 Red Pearl (PRV)
 Rugged Brown Pearl (PTW)	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS								
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)	•	•	•					
5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFR)	0		0	•	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFR)						0	0	0
Body Model — Quad Cab® 6'4"-box (41) — 3568.7-mm (140.5-inch) wheelbase (on Rebel models, only available as 4x4)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
— Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98) — 3670.3-mm (144.5-inch) wheelbase	0		0	0	0	0	•	•
— Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91) — 3898.9-mm (153.5-inch) wheelbase	0		0	0		0	0	0
Drive — 4x2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 4x4	0		0	0	•	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES								
Alternators — 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BAD)	P		P					
— 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter) (BAJ)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
Rear Axle — 3.21 axle ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 3.55 axle ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8) (DMD)	0		0			0	0	0
— 3.92 axle ratio (included with Max Tow Package) (DMH)	0/P		0/P	0	•	0/P	0	0
— Electronic locking differential — For raised ride height, available with all axle ratios; for standard ride height, available only on 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group and North Edition Package (DSH)	0/P		0/P		•	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Antispin differential (electronic locking and antispin are mutually exclusive) (DSA)	0		0			0	0	0
— Thermal axle upgrade (DSK)		•						
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6) (NMB)	•		•					
— Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	P		P		P	P	P	P
Fuel Fill — Capless with secondary seal (XJM)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 98-L (26-gallon) (NFW)	•/P		•/P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•	•
— 87-L (23-gallon) (included with HFE models; standard with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NF5)	•/P	•	•/P		•/P	•/P		
— Add 98-L (26-gallon) (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 BSG 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NG9)						0		
— 125-L (33-gallon) (included with 8'-box models; not available on Regular Cab short box models; optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NFF)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Grille Shutters — Active (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Off-road (included in Off-Road Group) (SFD)	P		P			P	P	P
— Bilstein® shocks (SFC)					•			
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Off-road (included in Off-Road Group) (SGD)	P		P			P	P	P
— Bilstein shocks (SGC)					•			
Steering — Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued								
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, five-link, coil-springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional on Rebel 4x4 Crew Cab with X1 and X2 Equipment Packages with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only) (SER)	0		0	0	0	0	0	•
Transfer Case (4x4 only) — Electronic part-time (DH9)	•				•			
— Electronic on-demand (DH8)			•	•		•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES								
Air Dam — Fixed (MXA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active (not available with air suspension) (MXB)	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM/SXM2/GPS) (RD3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Rail Caps — Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedliner — Spray-in (included in Tradesman Group; included in Bed Utility Group on Big Horn and Laramie) (XMF)	P		P	0	0	P	•	•
— Delete Spray-In (included with under-rail bedliner) (XM9)	P		P				0	0
— Under-rail bedliner (included with Delete Spray-In Bedliner) (XME)	F/P		F/P					
Bodyside Mouldings — Chrome (MJB)								•
Black Daylight Opening Mouldings	•	•	•		•	•		
Chrome Daylight Opening Mouldings (included in Laramie Chrome Appearance Package) (MMF)						P	•	•
Bumpers — Front, Black (MB1)	•							
— Chrome (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (MCT)	P	•	•			•	•	•
— Painted, rugged with unique steel powder-coated lower bumper (MCS)					•			
— Front, Painted Walnut Brown (included with two-tone paint) (MBU)							P	
— Painted body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package, North Edition Package or standard on Sport Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBP)	P		P	•		P	P	P
— Rear – Black (MBN)	•							
— Chrome (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (MBF)	P	•	•			•	•	•
— Rugged with unique finish (MB5)					•			
— Painted body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package, North Edition Package or Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBQ)	P		P	•		P	P	P
— Rear, Painted Walnut Brown (included with two-tone paint) (MBV)							P	
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•	•						
— Chrome insert (MNE)			•			•	•	•
— Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package, North Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (MNK)			P	•	•	P		P
Exhaust — Single	•	•	•					
— Dual, bright tip (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8; requires Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman) (NER)	P		P			P	P	P
— Dual, Black tip (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 on Night Edition Package or Black Appearance Package; packaged with 5.7L V8 on Rebel models) (NEP)	P		P	•	•	P		P

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
Fog Lamps — Incandescent (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition Package or Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾) (LNJ)	P		•					
— LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)			P	•	•	•	•	•
Glass — Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black surround, Black insert (MAE)	•							
— Chrome surround, Black insert (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (MAF)	P							
— Chrome surround, Black billet inserts (MAJ)		•	•					
— Body-colour surround, Black billet inserts (included with Sport Appearance Package and North Edition Package) (MAK)			P	•				
— Unique Black Rebel (MAV)					•			
— Chrome surround, chrome billet inserts (MFQ)						•		
— Body-colour surround, chrome billet inserts (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MFX)						P		
— Unique Laramie Longhorn chrome surround, chrome billet inserts (MF3)							•	
— Unique Laramie Limited chrome surround, chrome inserts (MF5)								•
Headlamps — Base halogen with bright internal bezel (LME)	•	•	•					
— Mid-level LED headlamp (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)			P			•		
— Headlamp with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition Package or Black Appearance Package) (MFA)	P		P	•	•	P		P
— Full LED with signature lighting (LM6)							•	•
— Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included in P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included in Advanced Safety Group and Safety/Convenience Group) (LMS)				P	P	P	•	•
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package or Black Appearance Package) (MGB)				0	•	P		P
Lighting — Cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Bed (included with tonneau cover or Bed Utility Group) (LPL)	P/F		P/F	P	P	P/F	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — 6x9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•	•		•			
— 6x9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK)			P		P			
— 6x9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)						•	•	•
— 6x9-inch, powered, body-colour, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory included on Laramie class only (included with Sport Appearance Package, Black Appearance Package and North Edition Package) (GT5)			P	•		P		P
— 7x11-inch trailer tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included in Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GPG)	P		P	P	P			
— 7x11-inch trailer tow, powered, chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal, position memory (included in Trailer-Tow Group or Max Tow Package) (GPC)						P	P	P
Paint — Monotone (included with Black Appearance Package) (APA)	•	•	•	•	0/P	•	•	•
— Two-tone (APD)					•	0	0	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
Skid Plates — Front suspension (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	P		P		•	P	P	P
— Transfer case (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	P		P		•	P	P	P
— Electronic power steering (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	P		P		•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	P		P		•	P	P	P
Steps/Running Board — Black tubular side steps, cab-length (optional with L1 Equipment Package; optional or included with Night Edition Package and X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (MRU)	0		0	0	0	P		
— Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (optional with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Chrome Appearance Package on Laramie; not available with R1 Equipment Package or Black Appearance Package) (MRA)		•	0	0		0/P	•	
— Running boards, fixed, lower body-colour (included with two-tone paint) (MRM)							P	
— Running boards, power-operated (available on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only; optional with P2 Equipment Package; included in R1 Equipment Package) (MR7)				0		0	P	•
— Bed step, deployable (included in Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P		P	0	P	P	P	P
Storage — RamBox® System (available with 5'7" box only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
— Bed divider (included in Bed Utility Group) (CKX)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
Tailgate — Standard, locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tailgate-ajar warning lamp (included in P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LAN)			•	•	•	P	•	•
— Fully dampened/assisted (included in H2 Equipment Package) (MWD)			P	•	•	•	•	•
— Power-release (included in P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)						P	•	•
— Multi-Function Tailgate – Includes dampened tailgate and Ram’s Head badge (requires L1, H1, H2 Equipment Packages and spray-in bedliner) (MWK)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Taillamps — Base incandescent with bright internal bezel (LA6)	•	•	•					
— Base incandescent with dark bezel (included with Black Appearance Package) (LA6)			P					
— Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)			P			•	•	•
— Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when included with Night Edition Package or Black Appearance Package) (LAY)			P	•	•	P		P
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed (four) (CKT)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (included in Bed Utility Group) (CL2)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
Tires — LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (included in Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (TCP)	P		P			P		
— P18-inch BSW All-Season (TUM)			•			•		
— P18-inch BSW All-Season (TUL)	•		0					
— P20-inch OWL All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie and optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie Night Edition Package and Sport Appearance Package) (TUB)			P	•		P	0	0
— P20-inch BSW All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTH)	P	•	0	0				
— P20-inch BSW All-Season (TTG)			0				•	•
— LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (TT6)					•			
— P22-inch BSW All-Season (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TY4)				P		P	P	P
— P20-inch OWL All-Terrain (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTQ)	P		P			P	P	P

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
— Full-size temporary-use spare (TBS)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Full-size spare (included with Off-Road Group, North Edition Package and Max Tow Package) (TBB)	P		P		•	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover — Tri-fold, soft (includes bed lighting; included with Black Appearance Package) (CS7)	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0/P
Tow Hook — Front, Black (included in North Edition Package, Black Appearance Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEA)	P		P		•	P		P
— Front, chrome (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (XHQ)						P	•	•
Trailer Tow — Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class III hitch bumper (not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)	•	•	•	•				
— Class IV hitch receiver (included in H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Max Tow Package and Trailer-Tow Group) (XFH)	0/P		P	P	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 18x7.5-inch steel painted (WBF)	•							
— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum base paint (included with Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman and Max Tow Package) (WBB)	P		•			P		
— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum base paint (WBC)						•		
— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum painted/polished, Black finish (WBT)					•			
— 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package on Rebel) (WBS)					P			
— 18x8-inch Diamond-Cut Black-painted aluminum (WBM)					0			
— 18x8-inch cast-aluminum premium paint (included with Chrome Appearance Package and Off-Road Group on Big Horn) (WBD)	P/0		P					
— 20x9-inch polished/painted aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition Package on Tradesman) (WRF)	0							
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum chrome-clad (WRK)			0					
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum Black-painted (included with Night Edition Package on Tradesman; included with Black Appearance Package on Limited if equipped with Off-Road Group) (WRW)	P							P
— 20x9-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (included with Night Edition Package on Big Horn) (WRP)			P					
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium chrome-clad (WRD)		•	0					
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished (WRB)						0		
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished/insert (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)						P		
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polish unique (WRU)							•	
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polish unique (included with two-tone paint) (WRC)							P	
— 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/part clad (WRR)								•
— 22x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished (optional with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie) (WPM)				0		0		
— 22x9-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (optional on Laramie with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition Package) (WP5)				0		0		
— 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition Package on Laramie) (WPH)				P				
— 22x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/insert (optional with monotone Laramie Longhorn) (WPZ)							0	0
— 22x9-inch polished/Walnut painted aluminum (optional on Laramie Longhorn with two-tone paint) (WPF)				•				
— 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Appearance Package on Limited) (WP9)								
Wheels, Spare— 18-inch (W1C/W1F)	•		•		•	•	•	•
Wheel Well Liner — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)	0		0	•	0	0	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
Wheel Flares — Lower two-tone body-colour (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD)						P	P	
— Monotone body-colour (MML)						•	•	•
— Off-road (MMQ)					•			
Windshield Wiper — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensing (included in X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)					P	P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES								
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages and navigation radios) (HAF)			P	P	P	•	•	•
Clusters — Base — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display (JAE)	•	•	•					
— Medium — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch colour display (included in H1 Equipment Package) (JAK)			P					
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable Thin Film Transistor (TFT) display; animation-capable (included in H2 Equipment Package) (JAL)			P/F	•		•		
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable TFT display; animation-capable (Rebel theme) (JY2)					•			
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable TFT display; animation-capable (Laramie Longhorn theme) (JY3)							•	
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch colour reconfigurable TFT display; animation-capable (Laramie Limited theme) (JY4)								•
Console, Floor — Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)		•	P					
— Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)				•	•	P		
— Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium wrapped leather lid with hard badge (CM5)							•	•
Console, Overhead — Base (CUN)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof) (CUS)			P		P	•	•	•
Keyless Enter™ n Go™ (passive; included in X2 Equipment Package) (GXD)				P	P	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flooring — Vinyl (CKJ)	•							
— Carpet, base (included in L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (CKE)	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats, Front and Rear — Carpet (included in L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (CLE)	P		•	•		•		
— Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX)							•	•
— Rubber (included with North Edition Package) (CLF)	0		0/P	0		0		
— Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab) – Rebel theme (CL3)					•			
Lighting, Courtesy — Front map light, incandescent (LBA)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LHJ)			P	•	P	•	•	•
— Front footwell, incandescent (LBB)			•	•	•			
— Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch radio) (LCV)			P	P	P	•	•	•
— Glove box lamp (included in H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LBC)			P	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear dome lamp, incandescent (LCH)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Rear dome lamp, incandescent, switchable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) (LHE)			P		P			

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
— Rear dome lamp, LED, switchable (LCL)				•		•	•	•
— Rear dome lamp dual, LED, switchable (included with dual-pane sunroof) (LCA)			P		P	P	P	P
— Rear footwell, LED (Crew Cab only)						•	•	•
Memory — Driver's-seat-only (exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals and radio presets) (LEQ/LEV)						•	•	•
Mirror, Interior Rearview — Manual day/night (GNA)	•	•			•			
— Automatic dimming day/night (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)			•		P	•	•	•
Pedals — Fixed (XA8)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)			P	P	P			
— Power-adjustable with memory (XAM)						•	•	•
Seats — Vinyl 40/20/40 split-folding bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions (only rear seats), full-length stadium-folding bench, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (*TX)	•							
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-folding bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions (only rear seats), full-length stadium-folding bench, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (included in L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (*V9)	F/P							
— Cloth bucket seats — Four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions (only rear seats), full-length stadium-folding bench, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (*C5)		•						
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-folding bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft; up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (*E1)			•					
— Cloth bucket seats — Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) (*T9)				O/P				
— Vinyl/cloth bucket seats — Unique two-tone with new tread pattern and embroidery, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram's Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (*G7)				•	•			
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats — Eight-way power driver's/passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats, and manual dump feature on outboard head restraints (included with Leather & Sound Group) (*TL)					0			

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-folding bench, eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats (Quad Cab® and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console (not available with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), manual dump feature on outboard head restraints, and heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (*DP)						•		
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats (Quad Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console (Crew Cab only), manual dump feature on outboard head restraints, and heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Packages; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) (*GJ)				O/P		O/P		
— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats with filigree – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), and ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (*XJ)							•	
— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), and ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (*DJ)							0	
— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft; outboard positions only), full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), 60/40 stadium-folding bench rear seats with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console, manual dump feature on outboard head restraints, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), and ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package) (*DL)								•
Shifter — Rotary	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
— Black (C1G)	P	P	P					
— Bright (C1H)				•	P	P	P	P
Sill Plates — Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLT)						•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (included in Safety/Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (NHZ)				P	P	P	P	P
Start — Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCA)	•	•						
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)						•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching and chrome-colour bezels (SCB)				•	•			
— Leather-wrapped, real wood (SCW)							•	•
— Heated (included in H2 and X1 Equipment Packages) (NHS)			P	•	P	•	•	•
— Button controls – Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Bluetooth®/hands-free communication ⁽⁹⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (NHZ)				P	P	P	P	P
— Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage — Centre stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	•		•			•		
— Front-centre underseat storage bin (bench seats only; included with CD player) (CVH)	P		•			•		
— Front-seat-centre seatback bin (bench seat only) (CBE)	•		•			•		
— Front-seat-centre console bin (with bucket seats only) (CUF)		•	P	•	•	P	•	•
— Rear in-floor storage bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with L1 and H1 Equipment Packages and vinyl flooring for Tradesman) (CB9)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear underseat storage – Crew Cab only (included in X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional with H1, H2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (CUE)			0	P	P	P/0	•	•
Sunroof — Single-pane, power-operated (Quad Cab® only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWA)			0	0	0	0		
— Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)			0	0	0	0	0	0
Sun Visor Mirror — Passenger-side (GNE)	•							
— Passenger-side and light (GN6)		•	•	•	•			
— Driver's-side and light (included in H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) with Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)			P	•	P	•	•	•
Turn Signals — Three-blink lane change feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Window Control — Windows, power; one-touch up/down driver and front passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•						
— Rear backlight, manual-sliding (GFD)			•					
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (included in L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages on Quad Cab and Crew Cab models) (GFE)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F		P	P	P	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA								
Bluetooth® Hands-Free Phone with Voice Control ⁽⁹⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front: Two 2.5A USB ports – Fully functional (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Middle: One 2.5A USB port – Charging only (included with bench and bucket seats) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear: One 2.5A USB port – Fully functional (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS4)			P	P	P	•	•	•
— Rear: One 2.5A USB port – Charging only (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS4)			P	P	P	•	•	•
— Front – Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— CD player, single-disc, remote (optional with L1 Equipment Package and bench seats on Big Horn and Laramie; included in H1, X1 and P1 Equipment Packages with bucket seats) (RH1)	0		O/P	•	P	O/P	•	•
Power — Accessory delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included in H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)	O/F		P/F	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (JJN)			P	•	P	•	•	•
— RamBox® System, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System)	P		P	P	P	P	P	P
— Front seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included in Comfort Convenience Group and P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (RFX)				P	P	P	P	•
— 400-watt inverter (included in H2 Equipment Package, 115-volt power outlet on Tradesman and RamBox System) (XHR)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UCA)	•	•	•		•			
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (UCM)			P	•	P	•		
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display (optional with H2, X1, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; included in P2 Equipment Package) (UCV)			0	0	0	O/P	•	
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 12-inch display (optional with H2, X1, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; included in Leather & Sound Group, Leather & Sound Group – Alpine and R1 Equipment Package) (UCX)			0	O/P	O/P	0	P	•
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)			•	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Radio ⁽⁸⁾ (included in L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (RSD)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•
— SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ (included with UCV and UCX radios) (RTB)			P	P	P	P	•	•
— SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ (included with UCV and UCX radios) (RSM)			P	P	P	P	•	•
Sound System — Six-speaker system (RCG)	•	•	•	•	•			
— Alpine® 10-speaker system (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Leather & Sound Group and Leather & Sound Group – Alpine) (RC3)			0	0	O/P	•	•	•
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included in Leather & Sound Group and P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; not available with Quad Cab®) (RCA)				P	P	P	P	P
SiriusXM Guardian Services ⁽⁵⁾ — Built-in cellular connection (included with UCV and UCX radios) (RSK)			P	P	P	P	P	P
Uconnect Features — Power side step personalization (included with power side steps)						P	P	P
— Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ /Android Auto ^{TM(4)} (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radio) (RFP/RF5)			P	P	P	•	•	•
— Active Noise Cancellation (included on 5.7L HEMI® V8 engines) (JLW)	P		P	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY FEATURES								
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert — Driver	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Passenger	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel disc antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Brake override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— All-Speed Traction Control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P		P		•	P	P	P
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Camera — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ with dynamic grid lines and centre lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surround-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (included in Advanced Safety Group and in M1 Equipment Package; not available with ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾) (XAK)				P		P	P	P
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (optional with L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; requires Premium Lighting Group on Big Horn; included in P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)	0		0	0	0	P	P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (included in Safety/Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (LSU)				P	P	P	P	P
Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (included in Safety/Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (LAS)				P	P	P	P	P
Head Restraints, ⁽¹⁰⁾ Front — Outboard – Four-way manual-adjustable (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Head Restraints, ⁽¹⁰⁾ Rear — Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parking Sensors ⁽⁶⁾ — Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop ⁽⁶⁾ (optional with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; Fleet-only option for Tradesman includes fog lamps) (XH4)	F		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (included in Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (XH5)				P		P	P	P
Remote Keyless Entry — Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® System when so equipped); illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start — Key fob activation (optional; included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)			0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•	•
Restraints — Front three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front three-point seat belt (centre seating position, bench only)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
SAFETY & SECURITY FEATURES <i>continued</i>								
Security — Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Security alarm (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)			P	P	P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire-specific Tire Pressure Monitor display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tire-fill alert system (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS								
Chrome Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AMP)	0							
Chrome Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes monotone paint, chrome window mouldings, chrome tow hooks and chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages only; not available with Sport Appearance Package or Black Appearance Package) (AMP)						0		
Sport Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes monotone paint only, body-colour front and rear bumpers and body-colour grille surround (*V9 cloth seats, carpeted floor covering, Black interior accents, fog lamps and 18-inch wheels (WBB); optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AEF)	0							
North Edition Package — Includes Hill Descent Control, e-locker rear axle, body-colour door handles, 4x4 decal, tow hooks, engine block heater, body-colour exterior mirrors, rubber floor mats, body-colour front and rear bumpers, body-colour grille, front and rear extra-heavy-duty shocks and LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (Crew Cab 4x4 only) (ASP)			0					
Sport Appearance Package (Big Horn) — Includes monotone paint only, body-colour front and rear bumpers, body-colour grille surround, body-colour door handles and body-colour mirror cap (vinyl/cloth bucket; optional with H1 or H2 Equipment Packages) (AEF)			0					
Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes monotone paint only, body-colour front and rear bumpers, body-colour grille surround, body-colour door handles, body-colour mirror caps, Sport hood, 20x9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished/insert wheels and P20-inch OWL All-Season tires (leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with Chrome Appearance Package) (AEF)						0		
Night Edition Package (Tradesman) — Includes *V9 Cloth seats, carpet floor covering, Black tip dual exhaust with 5.7L HEMI® V8, front and rear floor mats, Black interior accents, Black badges, fog lamps, Black headlamp bezels, body-colour front and rear bumpers, Black grille and 20-inch Black wheels (WRW) with OWL tires (ASH)	0							
Night Edition Package (Big Horn) — Includes Black grille, 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (WRP), 20-inch OWL All-Season tires, Black badges, Black exhaust tip, dual (packaged to 5.7L HEMI V8 only), headlamps with dark internal bezels and taillamps with dark internal bezels (optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (ASH)			0					
Night Edition Package (Laramie) — Includes Dark Grey grille, 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (WPH), 22-inch BSW All-Season tires, Black badges, Black exhaust tip, dual (packaged to 5.7L HEMI V8 only), headlamps with dark internal bezels, taillamps with dark internal bezels and Black tubular side steps (optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Package) (ASH)				0		0		
Black Appearance Package (Rebel) — Includes Black exterior paint only, Black badges, blacked-out grille and front bumper, 18-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels (WBS) and Black interior (ALC)					0			
Black Appearance Package (Limited) — Includes Black exterior paint only, body-colour door handles, sport performance hood, soft folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, Black exhaust tips, body-colour mirrors, Black badges, Black headlamp/taillamp bezels, Black daylight opening mouldings, premium 19-speaker audio system, Black interior (ALC) and 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels (WP9)								0
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) — Includes rear in-floor storage, rear backlight, power-sliding, cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM Radio® (A61)	0							

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS <i>continued</i>								
Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) — Includes rear in-floor storage (Crew Cab), switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ four-gauge with 3.5-inch colour display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display, rear power-sliding window, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, single-disc CD player, remote, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), SiriusXM Radio, ⁽⁸⁾ Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn (on instrument panel) (A62)			0					
Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) (includes H1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start, security alarm, Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop, ⁽⁶⁾ heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC), rear: one 2.5A USB port (fully functional), rear: one 2.5A USB port (charging only), front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, 400-watt inverter, fully dampened/assisted tailgate and 7-inch programmable cluster display (A63)			0					
Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ power-adjustable pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, single-disc CD player remote and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A64)					0			
Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) (includes X1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start, Keyless Enter 'n Go, TM security alarm, rain-sensing wipers, Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop, ⁽⁶⁾ Dual-Zone ATC, rear: one 2.5A USB port (fully functional), rear: one 2.5A USB port (charging only), rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab models only) (A65)					0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing wipers, single-disc CD player, remote, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽⁶⁾ foam bottle inserts (front doors only), tailgate-ajar warning lamp, power-release tailgate, 60/40 stadium-folding rear bench with manual recline and 20 percent fold-down centre console (not available with Quad Cab®), and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear Park-Sense Stop ⁽⁶⁾ (A66)						0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Package, Uconnect 4C NAV, ⁽¹²⁾ wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), Premium Plus Sound System, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab models only) (A67)						0		
Laramie Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) — Includes wireless charging pad, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽⁶⁾ power-operated running boards, Uconnect 12-inch radio, rear-seat ventilation (three adjustment levels each) and Premium Plus Sound System (A68)							0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽⁶⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ Surround-View Camera, ⁽⁶⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽⁶⁾ ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and Premium Plus Sound System (A69)								0

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Sport	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Laramie Limited
	2TA	2TE	2TZ	2TL	2TW	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE								
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS								
Bed Utility Group — Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed extender (available with RamBox® System only), deployable, bed step, bed lighting and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Comfort Convenience Group — Includes driver's-seat and exterior mirror memory, four-way driver's power lumbar, wireless charging pad, remote tailgate release, eight-way power seats for driver and passenger, and heated second-row seats (requires X1 Equipment Group) (AFB)				0	0			
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		0			0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle (front), off-road calibrated shocks (rear), off-road calibrated shocks, branded off-road shocks (front; Rebel only), branded off-road shocks (rear; Rebel only), Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel; not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL All-Terrain tires (on Laramie Longhorn and Laramie Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn) and full-size spare (optional with L1, H1 or H2 Equipment Packages; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models) (AWL)	0		0		•	0	0	0
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated trailer brake controller and 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors (AHC)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Safety/Convenience Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ and Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (AAU)					0			
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ Surround-View Camera, ⁽⁶⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (optional with P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (ALP)				0		0	0	0
Tradesman Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (AS9)	0							
Max Tow Package — Includes max towing 256-mm rear axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver, trailer tow mirrors, full-size spare tire, 18x8-inch cast-aluminum base paint and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available on 5.7L HEMI V8 BSG 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL)	0		0			0		
Power Driver Seat Group — Cloth *V9 seating with eight-way power and four-way power lumbar (AFP)	F							
Premium Lighting Group — Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (AD6)			0					
Body-Colour Bumper Group — Includes body-colour front bumper and body-colour rear bumper (ALN)							0	0
Leather & Sound Group Package — Includes leather-trimmed seating, premium sound system and Uconnect® 12-inch radio (AZ5)				0	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of package. F = Fleet-only option.

Note: Some features and/or applications may be late availability.



2019 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

The 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 is Canada's Best-Selling Engine⁽⁹⁾

The 5.7L HEMI® V8 is Canada's Best-Selling V8 Engine⁽⁹⁾

80% of all Ram Light Duty pickups sold over the last 30 years are still on the road, more than any other pickup brand

Class-Exclusive:

- Multilink coil spring rear suspension
- RamBox® Cargo Management System

Powerful, fuel-efficient and Award-Winning engines:

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6
- Legendary 5.7L HEMI V8

Three-time "Canadian Truck King Challenge" winner (2014, 2016 and 2017)

Towing Capacity up to 4858 kg (10,710 lb)

SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger air bags⁽⁷⁾ front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽⁷⁾ and supplemental side-curtain air bags⁽⁷⁾ for front and rear — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ system with:

- All-Speed Traction Control
- Antilock Brake System
- Hill Start Assist
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Trailer Sway Control

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ with view-at-speed capability



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	305	269
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	395	410

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	REGULAR CAB		QUAD CAB®	CREW CAB	
	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	5'7" BOX	6'4" BOX
Wheelbase	3061 (120.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3797 (149.5)
Overall Length	5309 (209)	5867 (231)	5817 (229)	5817 (229)	6043 (237.9)
Overall Height (empty) 4x2/4x4	1894 (74.6)/1910 (75.2)	1889 (74.4)/1906 (75)	1960 (77.2)/1975 (77.5)	1954 (76.9)/1968 (77.5)	1951 (76.8)/1965 (77.4)
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2018 (79.4)	2018 (79.4)
Track — Front 4x2/4x4	1728 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1728 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1729 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1727 (68)/1732 (68.2)	1727 (68)/1732 (68.2)
Track — Rear 4x2/4x4	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)/1715 (67.5)
Turning Diameter 4x2/4x4	12 (39.5)/12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1)/13.8 (45.4)	13.7 (45.1)/13.8 (45.4)	12 (39.5)/12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1)/13.8 (45.4)
Bed Length (at floor)	1939 (76.3)	2497 (98.3)	1939 (76.3)	1712 (67.4)	1936 (76.3)
Bed Height	511 (20.1)	513 (20.2)	511 (20.1)	509 (20)	511 (20.1)
Bed Width at Wall	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)
Bed Width at Wheelhousings	1295 (51)	1295 (51)	1295 (51)	1295 (51)	1295 (51)

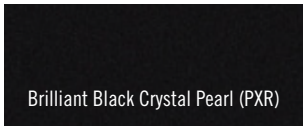


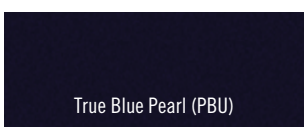
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	REGULAR CAB	QUAD CAB	CREW CAB
Headroom (Front/Rear)	1013 (39.9)/N/A	1041 (41)/1008 (39.7)	1041 (41)/1013 (39.9)
Legroom (Front/Rear)	1041 (41)/N/A	1041 (41)/881 (34.7)	1041 (41)/1023 (40.3)
Shoulder Room (Front/Rear)	1676 (66)/N/A	1676 (66)/1668 (65.7)	1676 (66)/1668 (65.7)
Hip Room (Front/Rear)	1598 (62.9)/N/A	1605 (63.2)/1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2)/1605 (63.2)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	1770 (62.5)	3302 (116.6)	3548 (125.3)
Seating Capacity	3	6	6

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES, mm (in)	5'7" BOX	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2	2	3
Back of Cab to Pickup Box	25.4 (1)	15.2 (0.6)	12.7 (0.5)
Maximum Length at Floor	1712 (67.4)	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Open Tailgate Length	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)
Depth of Box	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)	510.5 (20.1)
Box Floor to Top of Cab	1104.9 (43.5)	1107.4 (43.6)	1097.3 (43.2)
Back of Cab to Centre of Rear Axle	718.8 (28.3)	937.3 (36.9)	1440.2 (56.7)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1277.6 (50.3)	1460.5 (57.5)	1897.4 (74.7)
Width (between wheelhousings)	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Stake Pocket Size	70 x 45.7 (2.4 x 1.8)	70 x 45.7 (2.4 x 1.8)	70 x 45.7 (2.4 x 1.8)
Maximum Width Wall-to-Wall	1686.6 (66.4)	1686.6 (66.4)	1686.6 (66.4)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum	4858 (10,710)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 (4x2/4x4)	13.9 (20)/9.6 (29)/14.5 (19)/10.2 (28)
— 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (4x2/4x4)	15.7 (18)/11 (26)/16.1 (18)/11.5 (25)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

 Billet Metallic (PSC)	 Blue Streak Pearl (PCL)
 Bright White (PW7)	 Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)
 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PXJ)	 Flame Red (PR4)
 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	 Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)
 Patriot Blue Metallic (PPX)	 Red Pearl (PRV)
 True Blue Pearl (PBU)	 Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	ST® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TA	2TJ	2TG	2TF
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS					
3.6L Pentastar™ Flex Fuel 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/8HP45 8-speed Automatic (ERB/DFL)	•	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Technology/8HP70 8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFK/DFD)	0	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES					
Active Grille Shutters (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission for select models) (MDX)	P	P	P	P	
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•	•
— 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if Fleet Option 4FM is ordered) (BAD)	P	P	P	P	P
Axles — 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•	•
— 3.55 ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8) (DMD)	0	0	0	0/P	0/P
— 3.92 ratio (DMH)	0	0	0	F/P	0/P
— Antispin rear differential (DSA)	0	0	0	F/P	0/P
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 98-litre (26-gallon) (NFW)	•	•	•	•	•
— 121-litre (32-gallon) (included with 8'-box model; not available on Regular Cab short-box models; optional on 6'4"- and 5'7"-box models) (NFX)	0/P	0/P	0	F/P	0
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•	
— Rear, extra-heavy-duty (SGD)					•
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with 3.6L Pentastar V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6'4"-box model) (SHF)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering — Electronic rack and pinion (SBA)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Hitch — Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XFH/XF9)	•	0	0/P	P/F	0/P
Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) (DH9)	•	•	•	•	•
Winch — Tire carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Bed Lighting System — LED (included with Luxury Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	0/P	0/P	0/P	P	P
Bed Rails — Chrome, tubular, for 5'7" and 6'4" bed sides (not available with RamBox System or tonneau cover) (MEB)				0	
Bedliner — Under-rail (XME)	F	F	F	F	F
— Spray-in (XMF/XN8)	•	0	0	F	0
Body Model — Regular Cab 6'4"-box (61)	0	0	0	0	
— Regular Cab 8'-box (62)	0	0		0	
— Quad Cab® 6'4"-box (41)	0	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98)	0	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91)	0	0		0	
Bodyside Mouldings — Chrome (MJB)				0	
Bumpers — Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•	•			
— Front and rear, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package and SXT Package) (MCT/MBF)	P	P		•	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	ST® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
	2TB	2TA	2TJ	2TG	2TF
CPOS PACKAGE					
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued					
— Rear body-colour (MBQ)			•		
— Front and rear Black powder-coated (MBJ/MB5)					•
Door Handles — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	•	•	P	
— Body-colour (MNK)				•	•
Exhaust — Single rear (included with 3.6L Pentastar™ V6)	P	P	P	P	
— Dual rear (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package if equipped with 5.7L HEMI® V8) (NER)	P	P	P		P
Fascias — Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint) (MCL)	•	•		P	
— Front upper, body-colour (included with Chrome Appearance Package and SXT Package) (MCM)	P	P		•	
— Front full, body-colour (MBP)			•		
Fog Lamps (included with SXT Package) (LNJ)	P	P	•	F	
— LED fog lamps (LNV)					•
Grilles — Black surround, Black hex-link (included with low-volume paint) (MFF)	•	•			
— Body-colour grille (included with Black Accent Package) (MFU)			P		
— Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MFD)	P	P		•	
— Body-colour surround, Black hex-link (MFT)			•		
— Black, with RAM lettering (MFM)					•
Headlamps/Taillamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Daytime Running Lamps (LM1)	•	•	•	•	•
— Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps (LME/LA6)	•	•	•	•	
— Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Black Accent Package) (MFA/LA6)			P		
— Bi-functional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps (LMM-MFA/LAE)					•
Mirrors — Manual, Black, 6x9-inch (Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•	•	•		
— Power, heated, folding, Black, 6x9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group on Regular Cab Tradesman and Express models) (GT6)	P/•	P/•	P/•	•	•
— Manual, folding trailer tow, Black, 7x11-inch (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group on Regular Cab only) (GPD)	P	P	P		
— Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6x9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group) (GUK)				P	P
— Power trailer tow, manual-folding, Black, 7x11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group; not available on Regular Cab Tradesman or Express models) (GPG)	F/P	F/P	F/P	F/P	O/P
Side Steps — Tubular, cab-length, Chrome (MRT)				F	
— Tubular, cab-length, Black (MRU)	0	0	0		0
— Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (MRA)	0	0	0	F	
Skid Plates — Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEU)	P	P		P	P
— Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEF)	P	P		P	P
Storage — RamBox® Cargo Management System: includes pickup box with integrated bins which are drainable, illuminated, lockable and weatherproof, bed rails with four adjustable cleats, dual-purpose bed divider/extender and LED bed lighting system (5'7"- and 6'4"-box models only; not available with 8'-box model) (XB9)	0	0	0	0	0
Tires — P265/70R17 BSW All-Season (TTM)	•	•	•	•	
— LT265/70R17E BSW All-Terrain (TTB)	0	0		F	
— P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (included with Black Accent Package and optional 20-inch wheel) (TTN)	P	P	P		•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	ST® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
	2TB	2TA	2TJ	2TG	2TF
CPOS PACKAGE					
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued					
— P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (TTG)			0		
— P275/60R20 OWL All-Season (included with 20 x 9-inch chrome-clad aluminum wheels) (TUB)			P		
— Spare, full-size (TBB/TBS)	•	•	•	•	•
Tonneau Cover — Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox® System) (CS7)	0	0	0	0	0
Tow Hooks (included with Protection Group) (XEA)	P	P		P	•
Wheels — Spare, 17-inch steel, 17-inch aluminum, 20-inch steel (W1A/W1B/W1D)	•	•	•	•	•
— 17x7-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WFP)	•	•			
— 17x7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Package and Chrome Plus Package) (WFE)	F/P	F/P	•	•	
— 17x7-inch chrome-clad aluminum (WFJ)				F	
— 20x8-inch semi-gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package) (WHN)			P		•
— 20x8-inch chrome-clad aluminum (included with Express Value Package or SXT Package) (WHK)	P	P	P/O		
— 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum (WR2)			0		
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Air Conditioning — Manual (HAA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Electronics Convenience Group and 8.4-inch touchscreen radios on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only) (HAF)	P	P	P	P	P
Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display (DID) (JAE)	•	•	•	•	•
— Premium instrument, with 7-inch DID (included with Luxury Group and Electronics Convenience Group) (JAL)	P	P	P	P	P
Console — Full-size floor console (included with front bucket seats) (CUP)				P	P
— Overhead (included with Electronics Convenience Group and Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch touchscreen radio) (CUN)	P	P	P	•	•
— Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Luxury Group) (CV2)				P	P
Floor Mats — Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (CLA/CLB)	P	P	•	•/0	•
— Front/rear, rubber (CLY/CLF/CL3)	0	0	0	F	0
Load Floor — Rear fold-flat (included with premium cloth seats on Quad Cab and Crew Cab only) (CVN)				P	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•	•	•
Seats — Manual-adjusting driver's and front-passenger (JP8)	•	•	•	•	•
— Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable (CGD/LAX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Power 10-way driver's (included with premium cloth seats) (JRT)	P	P		P	P
— Power two-way lumbar adjust; driver's seat only (included with premium cloth seats) (JPW)	P	P		P	P
— Heated, driver's and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (CMA/NHS)				P	P
— Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl) (*TX)	•	•	•		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package or Express Value Package) (*V9)	P/F	P/F	P/F	•	•
— Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat center cushion and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*M9)	F	F		F	0
— Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*MJ)				F	0

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	ST® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TA	2TJ	2TG	2TF
INTERIOR FEATURES continued					
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Luxury Group) (SCV)				P	P
— Heated (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)				P	P
Storage — Front-seat center cushion (included with optional CD player and *M9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P	P
— Front, behind-the-seats (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•	•	•	
— Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only) (CB9)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual glove boxes with closing doors				•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•	•	•		
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (JPY)	P	P	P	•	
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•		
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0	0	0/•	•
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (GFE)				F	0
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding rear backlight only) (GFA)				F	0
Connectivity — Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•
— USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port (RSX)	•	•	•	•	•
— USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats and Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch display radio) (RS3)	P	P	P	P	P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ (included with 8.4-inch touchscreen radios) (RFP)	P	P	P	P	P
Android Auto ^{TM(4)} (included with 8.4-inch touchscreen radios) (RF5)	P	P	P	P	P
Radios — Radio 3.0 AM/FM (RA1)	•	•	•		
— Uconnect 3.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Chrome Plus Package) (UA1)	0/P	0/P	0		
— Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package) (RA2)	0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•
— Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Electronics Convenience Group) (UCS)	P	P	P	0	P
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ /NAV ⁽¹²⁾ (UAQ)				F	0
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)				P	P
Single-Disc CD Player (RH1)	0	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Popular Equipment Group or SXT Package) (RSD)	F/P/O	F/P/O	F/P	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ radio) (RTB)				P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁹⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ radio) (RSM)				P	P
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C radio) (RSK)	P	P	P	P	P
Speaker System — Six, standard (RCG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Nine-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer (RC3)				0	0
Uconnect Bluetooth Connectivity — Includes hands-free phone ⁽⁹⁾ , streaming audio, Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ and Text Message Reader ⁽⁵⁶⁾ (included with UA1/RA2/UAS/UAQ radios) (XRB)	P	P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	ST® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TB	2TA	2TJ	2TG	2TF
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System (ABS), Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (XAA)	F	F	F	F	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ — With dynamic grid lines (grid lines not available with Uconnect® 3.0 radios) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry with All-Secure™ — Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package or Chrome Plus Package) (GXM)	F/P/O	F/P/O	P	•	•
Remote Start System (included with Remote Start and Security Group) (XBM)	P	P	P	P	P
Security Alarm (included with Remote Start and Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Brake Controller — Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group or with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Black Accent Package — Includes Black badges, Black bezel headlamps, body-colour grille and 20-inch Black-painted wheels (ALU)			0		
Chrome Appearance Package — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, body-colour upper fascia, chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (AED)	0				
Electronics Convenience Group — Includes overhead console, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, premium cluster with 7-inch Thin Film Transistor colour Driver Information Display (DID), Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display (AFC)	0	0	0		0
Express Value Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, remote keyless entry, SiriusXM satellite radio, ⁽⁸⁾ 5-inch touchscreen radio and 20-inch chrome-clad aluminum wheels and tires (not available on Regular Cab models) (AYY)			0		
Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires *M9 or *MJ seats) (AGF)				0	0
Luxury Group — Includes LED bed lighting system, switchable dome lamp, ashtray lamp, glove box lamp, underhood lamp, illuminated vanity mirror, auto day/night mirror, exterior mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ leather-wrapped steering wheel and full-colour 7-inch DID (ADA)				F	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpeted flooring, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ (AJY)	0	F	0		
Power and Remote Entry Group — Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power and heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power locks (AJH)	0	0	0		
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0	0		F	0
Remote Start and Security Group — Includes Remote Start System and security alarm (AJB)	F	F	F	0	0
SXT Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-colour upper fascia, chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille and 20-inch chrome-clad aluminum wheels (AAV)	0	0			
Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group — Includes electronic trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors (AHC)	0	0	0	F/P	O/P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of package. F = Fleet-only option.

Note: some features and/or applications may be late availability.



2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty

Available Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁶⁾ fifth-wheel towing — Up to 13,608 kg (30,000 lb)

Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁷⁾ 410 gas horsepower

Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁷⁾ diesel engine torque — Up to 1000 lb-ft

Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁷⁾ diesel payload — Up to 3134 kg (6910 lb)

Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁸⁾ diesel towing up to 15,921 kg (35,100 lb)

Best-in-Class⁽⁴⁷⁾ gas payload — Up to 3483 kg (7680 lb)

Canada's Longest-Lasting Heavy-Duty Diesel Pickups⁽⁴⁹⁾

Canada's Most Capable Full-Size Off-Road Pickup⁽⁵⁰⁾ — Ram 2500 Power Wagon®

Class-Exclusive⁽⁴⁷⁾ features include:

- Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension with load-levelling — Available
- Largest-in-Class 12-inch Touchscreen Radio — Available
- Power convex trailer tow mirrors — Available
- RamBox® Cargo Management System — Available



SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Air bags⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain

Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control — Available

Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ with Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Traction Control

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available

Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Available

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Rain-sensing windshield wipers — Available

ENGINES	HP	TORQUE	OUTPUT
6.4L HEMI® V8	410	429	—
6.7L Cummins® I-6 Turbo Diesel	370	850	Standard
6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel	400	1000	High

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)					
All specs are for base models only.	REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB		MEGA CAB®
	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	6'4" BOX
Overall Body Width	2121 (83.5)	2121 (83.5)	2121 (83.5)	2121 (83.5)	2121 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	1981.2 (78)/2037.1 (80.2)	1981.2 (78)/2037.1 (80.2)	1983.7 (78.1)/2037.1 (80.1)	—/2037.1 (80.1)	—/2037.1 (80.1)
Overall Length	5892.8 (232)	6065.5 (238.8)	6624.3 (260.8)	6347.5 (249.9)	6347.5 (249.9)
Track (front/rear)	1744.9 (68.7)/1729.7 (68.1)	1744.9 (68.7)/1729.7 (68.1)	1744.9 (68.7)/1729.7 (68.1)	1744.9 (68.7)/1729.7 (68.1)	1744.9 (68.7)/1729.7 (68.1)
Wheelbase	3561 (140.2)	3787 (149.1)	4293 (169)	4074 (160.4)	4074 (160.4)

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)						
	REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB			MEGA CAB
	8' BOX	8' BOX DRW	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	8' BOX DRW	6'4" BOX
Overall Body Width	2121 (83.5)	2451.1 (96.5)	2121 (83.5)	2121 (83.5)	2451.1 (96.5)	2121 (83.5)
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	1988.8 (78.3)/2042.2 (80.4)	1976.1 (77.8)/2019.3 (79.5)	1988.8 (78.3)/2042.2 (80.4)	1991.4 (78.4)/2026.9 (79.8)	1958.3 (77.1)/2014.2 (79.3)	—/2029.5 (79.9)
Overall Length	5892.8 (232)	5892.8 (232)	6065.5 (238.8)	6624.3 (260.8)	6624.3 (260.8)	6347.5 (249.9)
Track (front/rear)	1719.6 (67.7)/1704.3 (67.1)	1719.6 (67.7)/1927.9 (75.9)	1719.6 (67.7)/1704.3 (67.1)	1719.6 (67.7)/1704.3 (67.1)	1719.6 (67.7)/1927.9 (75.9)	1719.6 (67.7)/1704.3 (67.1)
Wheelbase	3561.1 (140.2)	3561.1 (140.2)	3787.1 (149.1)	4292.6 (169)	4292.6 (169)	4074.2 (160.4)


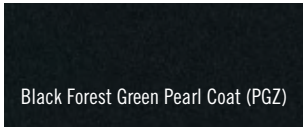
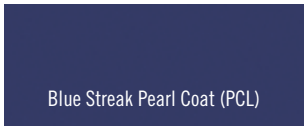
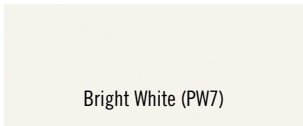
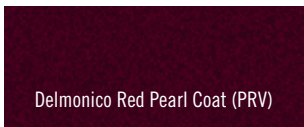
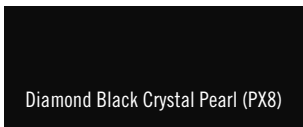


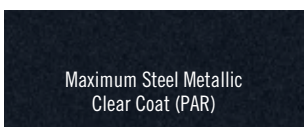
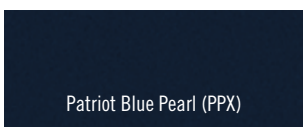
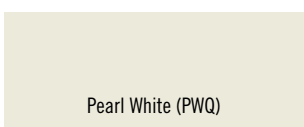
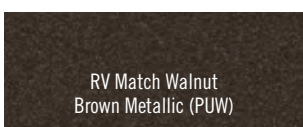
INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)			
	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB	MEGA CAB
Headroom (front/rear)	1010.9 (39.8)	1038.9 (40.9)/1010.9 (39.8)	1038.9 (40.9)/1038.9 (40.9)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1597.7 (62.9)	1597.7 (62.9)/1592.6 (62.7)	1597.7 (62.9)/1595.2 (62.8)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1637.9 (65.9)	1637.9 (65.9)/1666.2 (65.6)	1637.9 (65.9)/1666.2 (65.6)
Legroom (front/rear)	1038.9 (40.9)	1038.9 (40.9)/1021.1 (40.2)	1038.9 (40.9)/1021.1 (40.2)
Seating Capacity (maximum)	3	6	6

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)		
	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	1938 (76.3)	2496.8 (98.3)
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	2545.1 (100.2)	3053.1 (120.2)
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	510.5 (20.1)	513.1 (20.2)
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	1628.2 (57.5)	2115.3 (74.7)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295.4 (51)	1295.4 (51)
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	1686.6 (66.4)	1686.6 (66.4)

TOWING, maximum, kg (lb)	
Ram 2500	8972 (19,780)
Ram 3500	15,921 (35,100)

PAYLOAD, kg (lb)	
Ram 2500	1837 (4050)
Ram 3500	3484 (7680)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

 Billet Silver Metallic (PSC)	 Black Forest Green Pearl Coat (PGZ)
 Blue Streak Pearl Coat (PCL)	 Bright White (PW7)
 Delmonico Red Pearl Coat (PRV)	 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PX8)
 Flame Red Clear Coat (PR4)	 Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat (PAU)
 Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat (PAR)	 Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)
 Pearl White (PWQ)	 RV Match Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
BODY MODEL						
Regular Cab 8' Box — 140.2-inch wheelbase	•	•				
Crew Cab 6'4" Box — 149.1-inch wheelbase (single rear wheel only)	0	0	•	•	•	•
Crew Cab 8' Box — 169.1-inch wheelbase	0	0		0	0	0
Mega Cab® 6'4" Box — 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only)		0		0	0	0
DRIVE						
4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•		•	•	•
4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	0	0	0
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS / AXLES						
6.4L Gas 8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DFX + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; optional on DFX + AR9, must have DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0	0	•	0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; packaged with DFX + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DFX + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Diesel Engine/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0	0		0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DG7 + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; packaged with DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Diesel Engine/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 single rear wheel only; packaged with DF2 + AR9) (DR7/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; packaged with DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; optional on DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
MECHANICAL FEATURES						
Alternator — Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM) (BAD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: packaged with Snow Chief Group (AD2) and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD)) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P		•/0/P	•/0/P	•/0/P
— Dual, 160 + 220 = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0	0	0	0	0	0
— Dual, 2 x 220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0	0		0	0	0
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with diesel engine) (BCC)	P	P		P	P	P
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued						
Mechanical Park Brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Diesel Exhaust Brake (packaged with diesel engine) (NEN)	P	P		P	P	P
Differential — Open (2500: standard, not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•	•		•	•	•
— Antispin rear (2500: optional, required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	0/•	0/•		0/•	0/•	0/•
— Electronically locking, front and rear (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (DSE)	P		•			
Engine Thermal — Engine cooling — Heavy-duty (standard with Cummins®) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front grille cover (packaged with diesel engine) (XD6)	P	P		P	P	P
— Engine block heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental cabin heater (packaged with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 106-litre (28-gallon) (standard on Regular Cab, diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P				
— 117-litre (31-gallon) (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 121-litre (32-gallon) (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•/0	•		•	•	•
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty — Magneti Marelli® with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping (FSD) valving (SFB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty — Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, performance-tuned — Bilstein® (packaged with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Equipment Group on Tradesman) (SFC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Rear, performance-tuned — Bilstein (packaged with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Equipment Group on Tradesman) (SGC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) — Skid plate, transfer case (packaged with Protection Group, Snow Chief Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Package and Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group) (XEF)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (XEE)	P		•			
Keyless Go (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear Hotchkiss leaf spring (3500 only)	•	•		•	•	•
— Articulink™ (included with Power Wagon Group) (SD1)	P		•			
Stabilizer Bar — Front, standard (SHA)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, electronic disconnecting (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (SHG)	P		•			
Active-Level™ Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab single rear wheel 4x4s or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Tow Hooks — Black, 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: packaged with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Group; all: packaged with diesel engine) (XEA)	0/P	0/P	•	0/P	•	
— Black — 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab) (XEA)	0/•	•		•	•	
— Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ)				P	0	•
Trailer Tow — Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class V hitch receiver (20,000 2500/23,000 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES continued						
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch – 9072-kg (20,000-lb) (Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	0	0		0	0	0
— 13,608-kg (30,000-lb) (3500 only; Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package) (XNH)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•		•			
— Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	0	•		•	•	•
Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (XXS)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winch — WARN® front electric 5443-kg (12,000-lb) capacity (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (XE5)	P		•			
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Antenna — Shark fin, passenger-side (RD3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Puck, driver's-side (SDAR/GPS) (packaged with satellite radio and navigation antenna)	P	P	P	•	•	•
Bedliner — Spray-in (packaged with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•
— Spray-in Delete (XM9)					0	0
Bodyside Mouldings — Limited, Chrome (MHE)						•
Belt Moulding — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (MME)				P	•	•
Bumpers — Painted Tradesman Black – Front (MB1)	•					
— Painted Tradesman Black – Rear (MBN)	•					
— Chrome – Front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	P	•		•	•	•
— Chrome – Rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	P	•		•	•	•
— Painted Walnut – Front (packaged with Longhorn two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBU)					P	
— Painted Walnut – Rear (packaged with Longhorn two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBV)					P	
— Painted body-colour – Front (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBA)		P		P		P
— Painted body-colour – Rear (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Colour Bumper Group) (MBC)		P		P		P
— Powder-coated Black – Front (Power Wagon only) (MCS)			•			
— Powder-coated Black – Rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5)			•			
CHMSL — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— LED, with camera (LPD)		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Clearance Lamps — Cab-mounted, LED (optional on 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel; packaged with 3500 dual rear wheel and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	0/P	0/P	•	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Box and rear fender-mounted, LED (packaged with 3500 dual rear wheel) (LND)	P	P		P	P	P
Door Handles, Exterior — Black (packaged with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	P				
— Body-colour with Chrome insert (MNE)		•		•	•	•
— Body-colour (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)		P	•	P		
Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (packaged with Power Wagon Group, Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ and Big Horn H1 and H2 Equipment Groups) (LNU)	P	0/P				
— LED with cornering feature (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Glass — Tinted (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tinted windshield (Regular Cab only on base Big Horn) (GBB)	•	•				
— Tinted acoustic windshield (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only) (GBH)		•	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic front door (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only) (GAQ)		•	•	•	•	•

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued						
Grilles — Upper header/lower appliqué — Painted Matte Black (MM5)	•					
— Upper header/lower appliqué — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P	•		•	•	•
— Upper header/lower appliqué — Painted body-colour (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MM6)		P		P		
— Upper header/lower appliqué — Moulded-in colour (MMY)			•			
— Tradesman — Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•					
— Tradesman — Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P					
— Big Horn — Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH)		•				
— Black — Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition Package) (MAK)		P		P		
— Power Wagon with Billet Silver R-A-M: surround, upper header/lower appliqué (MFM)			•			
— Laramie — Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)				•		
— Laramie Longhorn (MFZ)					•	
— Laramie Limited (MFJ)						•
Headlamps/Taillamps — Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•				
— Mid-level LED headlamps (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	•	•		
— High-level signature LED directional headlamps (LM6)					•	•
— Headlamp bezels, Chrome (MFP)	•	•		•	•	•
— Headlamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (MFA)		P	•	P		
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•				
— Premium LED taillamps (Red opaque centre; packaged with Premium Lighting Group and Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾) (LAY)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Taillamp bezels, Chrome (LTF)	•	•		•	•	•
— Taillamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (LTG)		P	•	P		
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Lighting — Pickup box lighting (packaged with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — Standard (2500 only; 6 x 9-inch)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 6 x 9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•					
— 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; packaged with L1 Equipment Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon; not available with X2 Equipment Group or Power Wagon Group) (GT6)	•/P		0			
— Trailer Tow (2500/3500; 7 x 11-inch), two-position foldaway with convex edge						
— Trailer Tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•/0					
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs; requires L1 Equipment Group; packaged with L1 Equipment Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ (XAN)) (GPG)	•/O/P	•				
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; packaged with Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ ; packaged with H1 Equipment Group) (GP1)	P	P	•			
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Chrome) (GP2)				•		
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; packaged with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ ; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8)		P				

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES continued						
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; packaged with X2 Equipment Group on Power Wagon; packaged with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package on Laramie; packaged with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ on Power Wagon and Laramie; packaged with Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ on Laramie; included in P1 Equipment Group) (GPH)			P	P		
— Trailer Tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Chrome; packaged with Blind-Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ and Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾) (GU9)				P	•	•
Paint — Monotone (packaged with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	P	•	•	•
— Lower two-tone (APD)			•	0	0	
Side Steps/Running Boards — Running boards, power (must have P2 Equipment Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; packaged with R1 Equipment Group) (MY7)				0	P	•
— Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0	0				
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	0	0	0			
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only, single-rear-wheel applications; optional with Night Edition Package on Big Horn and Laramie (Black); packaged with two-tone paint on Laramie Longhorn) (MY5)		0		0	P	
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, single-rear-wheel applications; standard on Laramie Longhorn; packaged with monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)	0	0		0	•	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, packaged with dual-rear-wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; optional with Night Edition Package on Laramie and Big Horn (Black; packaged with two-tone paint on Laramie Longhorn) (MR4)		0		0	0/P	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only packaged with dual-rear-wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; packaged on dual-rear-wheel Laramie Longhorn with monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	0	0		0	0/P	
Bed Step — Rear, deployable — Mopar® (packaged with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	0	0
RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt outlet driver's-side and pickup box lighting (short box only; single rear wheel only; Tradesman must have Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints; not available with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; not available with Box Delete) (XB9)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Tailgate — Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Damped (packaged with H2 Equipment Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•
— Remote release (packaged with X1 and P1 Equipment Groups) (JKR)			P	P	•	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; packaged with RamBox Utility Group) (CL2)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (must have pickup box lighting) (CS7)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (packaged with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•			
— Painted body-colour (MML)				•	•	•
— Painted accent-colour (packaged with lower two-tone paint) (MMJ)				P	P	
Wheel Well Liners — Front (single-rear-wheel and dual-rear-wheel models) (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (dual rear wheel only; packaged with Dual Rear Wheel Group) (MWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (single rear wheel only; included with Power Wagon Group on Tradesman) (MWH)	0/P	0	•	•	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive (packaged with X2, P1 Equipment Groups and Safety Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (base air conditioning) (HAA)	•	•	•			
— Auto temp control air conditioning with Dual-Zone (packaged with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups; packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ and 2TP; not available with Regular Cab) (HAF)		P	P	•	•	•
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	0	0		0	0	0
Consoles and Storage — Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; packaged with manual transfer case; “L”-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; packaged with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® 4x2 and 4x4 with e-transfer case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-transfer case) (CUY)	P	P	•	P		
— Full-size floor console (packaged with bucket seats) (CUP)		P		P		
— Full-size floor console – Premium (packaged with bucket seats) (CVT)					P	P
— Lower instrument panel drawer (not available with centre console) (CW8)		•		•		
— Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•		•	•	•
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (packaged with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P
— Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; packaged with H1, X1 and P1 Equipment Groups) (CB9)		P	P	P	•	•
— Closeout panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•	•	•		
— Storage, front centre seat cushion (packaged with seats: *VI, *M9, *S9 and *ZL; packaged with CD player on Tradesman *TX and *V9 seats; optional CD player packaged in this location) (CVH)	P	P	P	P		
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•			
— Overhead console (LED lighting; packaged with X2 Equipment Group) (CUS)			P	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•					
— Powered and speed-sensitive (packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with L1 Equipment Group; requires power locks, removes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity (passive) — Keyless Entry (packaged with X2 Equipment Group) (GXD)			P	•	•	•
Floor Covering — Vinyl, Black (not available on Mega Cab; includes floor mat mounting provision) (CKJ)		0	0			
— Carpet (packaged with L2 Equipment Group) (CKE)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Delete Carpet, replace with vinyl (CK9)	0					
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab only, packaged with L2 Equipment Group) (CLA)	P	•				
— Front and rear, carpeted (packaged with L2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLE)	P	•	0	•		
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab only; packaged with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn and Tradesman if L2 Equipment Group) (CLY)	0/P	0/P				
— Front and rear, rubber (packaged with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn and Tradesman if L2 Equipment Group; long, single rear mat) (CLF)	0/P	0/P	•	0		
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Laramie Longhorn; long, single rear mat) (CLZ)					•	
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited; individual rear mats) (CLL)						•
Instrument Cluster Display — Cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•				
— 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, colour (packaged with H1 Equipment Group) (JAK)		P				
— 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour (packaged with Safety Group on Tradesman and base Big Horn; packaged with H2 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Key, Remote Start — Remote start, key fob-activated (packaged with H2 and X1 Equipment Groups) (XBM)		0/P	0/P	•	•	•
Memory — Radio presets/driver’s-seat/external mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (packaged with X2 and P1 Equipment Groups) (LEV)			P	P	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES continued						
Mirror — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with RACam (Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁶⁾ and H1 Equipment Group) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (packaged with H1 and X1 Equipment Groups) (XAP)		P	P	•		
— Power-adjustable with memory (packaged with X2 and P1 Equipment Groups) (XAM)			P	P	•	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•					
— Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab/Mega Cab [®] ; packaged with L2 Equipment Group) (*V9)	P	•				
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with H1 Equipment Group) (*M9)		0/P				
— Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length centre console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Equipment Group) (*MJ)		0				
— Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed tread pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)			•			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with L2 Equipment Group) (*ZL)			P			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•		
— Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with full-length centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				0		
— Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)					•	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)					0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)						•
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group or M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•				
— Leather-wrapped (packaged with H1 Equipment Group or Safety Group) (SCV)	P	P		•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated with Grey stitching (SCB)			•			
— Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)					•	•
— Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Heated (packaged with H2 Equipment Group, X1 Equipment Group or Comfort Group) (NHS)		P	P	•	•	•
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Equipment Groups) (GWA)		0	0	0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ in Visor (packaged with H1 and X1 Equipment Groups) (XGD)		P	P	•	•	•
Visor — Vinyl, driver's-side, without vanity mirror	•					
— Vinyl, passenger-side, with vanity mirror (GNM)	•					

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>						
— Cloth, driver's-side, without vanity mirror		•	•			
— Cloth, passenger-side, with illuminated vanity mirror (GN6)		•	•			
— Cloth, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with H1 and X1 Equipment Groups) (GNC)		P	P	•	•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•					
— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	P	•				
— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab/Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•				
— Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; packaged with L2 and H1 Equipment Groups) (GFD)	O/P	O/P				
— Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; packaged with L2 and H2 Equipment Groups) (GFE)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (packaged with L2 and H2 Equipment Groups; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn) (GFA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA						
Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth®(9) (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compass and Temperature Display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with all radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front media hub — One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB, one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/C USB pair (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single remote USB port — Charging-only (centre armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual remote USB media hub — One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB (each USB connection is a Type-A/C USB pair; packaged with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups; not available with Regular Cab) (RS4)		P	P	•	•	•
— Dual remote USB media hub — Charging-only (two rear-seat-facing Type-A USB, charging-only connection points; packaged with X2 Equipment Group, P2 Equipment Group with *VL bench seat) (RS2)			P	P		
— USB host flip (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF7)		P	•	•	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats and CD player; packaged with P2 and R1 Equipment Groups) (RFX)				P	P	•
Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		P	•	•	•	•
Android Auto ⁽⁴⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		P	•	•	•	•
Media Players — CD player, single-disc (packaged with X1 and P1 Equipment Groups and wireless charging pad) (RH1)	O	O	P	P	•	•
Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Equipment Group; packaged with H2 Equipment Group) (JKV)	O	O/P	•	•	•	•
— Rear 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; packaged with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups) (JIN)		P	P	•	•	•
— RamBox® 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong), driver's side (packaged with RamBox System) (JKV)	P	P	P	P	P	•
— 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV 115-volt outlet or RamBox System) (XHR)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Accessory Delay	•	•	•	•	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UCA)	•	•				
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (packaged with H1 Equipment Group) (UCM)		O/P	•	•		

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE						
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued						
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires H1 and X1 Equipment Groups; packaged with P2 Equipment Group; not available with Regular Cab) (UCV)		0	0	0/P	•	0
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires X2 and P1 Equipment Groups; packaged with R1 Equipment Group; late availability on Big Horn) (UCX)		0	0	0	P	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with L2 and H1 Equipment Groups) (RSD)	P/F	P	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ or 12-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ radios) (RTB)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ or 12-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ radios) (RSM)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁵⁾ (SOS/assist/cell connection; packaged with 8.4-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ or 12-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ radios) (RSK)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM 360L ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with 12-inch radio) (RTU)		P	P	P	P	P
Speaker Systems, Audio — Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•					
— Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab/Mega Cab ⁽⁹⁾) (RCG)	•/0	•	•			
— Premium seven-speaker system, with centre instrument-panel speaker and amp (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0				
— Premium 10-speaker Surround-Sound System (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; 9-amp speakers plus one subwoofer; packaged with X2 Equipment Group; requires H1 Equipment Group) (RC3)		0	0/P	•	•	•
— Premium 17-speaker Surround-Sound System (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; must have X2 Equipment Group; packaged with P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RCA)			0	P	P	P
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; packaged with 6.4L gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; packaged with 6.7L diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P	P	P	P	P	P
TIRES & WHEELS						
Tires — 2500 — LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)	•					
— LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (packaged with Power Wagon Package) (TW2)	P		•			
— 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel — LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman and 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	P	•		•	•	
— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (packaged with Snow Chief Group and Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (packaged with 20-inch wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA)		P		P	P	•
— 3500 Dual Rear Wheel — LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season Nexen® Roadian HTX (TV2)	•	•		•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Nexen Roadian (TV3)	0	0		0	0	0
Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Full-size, delete (packaged with Box Delete) (TBF)	P	P		•	•	•
— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	0	0				
— Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wheels — Single-rear-wheel axle (2500 and 3500)						
— 17x7.5-inch steel Argent painted (2500 only) (WDA)	•					
— 17x8-inch cast aluminum Power Wagon wheel, Black with machined face (packaged with Power Wagon Group; 2500 only) (WFZ)	P		•			
— 17-inch steel spare (2500 only) (WF1)	•		•			
— 18x8-inch steel Argent painted (standard on 3500; optional on 2500; packaged with Box Delete) (WBN)	•/0/P					
— 18x8-inch steel Chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (WBH)	P	•				
— 18x8-inch steel Chrome-clad (WBH)	•	•				

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
TIRES & WHEELS continued						
— 18x8-inch cast aluminum, polished (packaged with H1 Equipment Group; not available with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (WBE)		0/P				
— 18x8-inch aluminum, polished (WBL)				•		
— 18x8-inch aluminum, polished, with Walnut pockets (packaged with lower two-tone paint) (WBJ)					P	
— 18x8-inch aluminum, polished, Granite Crystal pockets (WBA)					•	
— 20x8-inch aluminum, painted Black (packaged with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (WF3)		P		P		
— 20x8-inch cast aluminum, polished/painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (not available with Regular Cab and Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package; requires H1 Equipment Group on Big Horn) (WRJ)		0		0		
— 20x8-inch aluminum, polished, with Walnut pockets (must have lower two-tone paint) (WRP)					0	
— 20x8-inch aluminum, polished, with Granite Crystal pockets (must have monotone paint) (WRA)					0	
— 20x8-inch aluminum, painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (WH3)						•
— 18-inch steel spare (packaged with 18-inch wheels) (WKN)	P	•		•	•	•
Wheels, Dual-Rear-Wheel Axle (3500 only) — 17x6-inch steel Argent painted (optional on Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (WFU)	•/0					
— 17x6-inch steel with Chrome finish (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•				
— 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged; packaged with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel; included with Sport Appearance Package on dual rear wheels) (WF7)	P	0		•		•
— 17x6-inch aluminum, polished (forged) (WF9)					•	
— 17-inch steel spare (packaged with dual rear wheels) (WF1)	•	•		•	•	•
— 17x6-inch aluminum spare (WF7 wheel; packaged with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (W1B)	P					
SAFETY & SECURITY						
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage, front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ (includes dynamic front tire lines on Power Wagon only; packaged with Tow Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group; requires Blind-Spot Monitoring and Cargo-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete, Regular Cab) (XAK)		P	P	P	P	P
— Cargo-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, and H1 Equipment Group on Big Horn; not available with incandescent CHMSL lamp; not available with Regular Cab; packaged with Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD)		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep (late availability) – Provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven- / 12-pin rear bumper connector and/or seven- / 12-pin pickup bed connector packaged with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera available separately as Mopar® Accessory (XFQ)		0	0	0	0	0
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System, Wired (late availability; Mopar Accessory available at retailer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep or H1 Equipment Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL Camera without Surround-View ⁽⁶⁾)		0	0	0	0	0
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group, P1 Equipment Group on Laramie, R1 Equipment Group on Laramie Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ and Towing Technology Group) (XAN)	P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (with Auto Emergency Braking; packaged with Safety Group or M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾) (XPU)		P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group or M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY continued						
Hill Descent Control (packaged with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Back-Up Alarm ⁽⁶⁾ (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (XAA)	0	0				
Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with H2 Equipment Group) (XAG)		0/P	•	•	•	•
Restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm (packaged with H2 and X2 Equipment Groups) (LSA)		0/P	0/P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring, Cluster Display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System, Cluster Display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•
Selectable Tire Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (LA5)		•	•	•	•	•
Tire Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Late availability (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires H1 Equipment Group on Big Horn) (XG9)		0	0	0	0	0
Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (packaged with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	0/P	•	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT GROUPS						
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting (Regular Cab only), power windows, one-touch down (Regular Cab only), power door locks, speed-sensitive (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), mirrors: 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black; 2500 Regular Cab only), trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual folding (Black; 3500 Regular Cab only), remote keyless entry and interior door handle, Satin Chrome, polished (A61)	0					
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Equipment Group, *V9 cloth seats, floor covering, carpet, floor mats – carpeted, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab), rear window, manual sliding (Regular Cab only), rear window, power sliding (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ (A6B)	0					
Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) — Includes 18-inch wheels, cast aluminum, polished (single rear wheel only), fog lamps, halogen, exterior mirrors: Black power/heated/puddle/turn/power folding, *M9 premium cloth seats, Uconnect® 8.4 (AM/FM/Satellite/Bluetooth) ⁽⁹⁾ , SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ , leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, colour, interior mirror, rearview, auto-dimming, visor, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn badge, lighting, glove boxes, pedals, power-adjustable, storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), rear window, manual sliding (Regular Cab only) and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A62)		0				
Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) — Includes H1 Equipment Group, cluster display, 7-inch Driver Information Display, colour, remote start, key fob-activated, security alarm, Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, air conditioning with Dual-Zone temperature control (not available with Regular Cab), rear window, power sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports – charging-only (not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt 400-watt air conditioning power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		0				
Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) — Includes CD player, single-disc, remote start, key fob-activated, pedals, power-adjustable, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Grey stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ visor, driver's- and passenger-side with illuminated vanity mirror, foam bottle inserts (front doors only) and power release tailgate (A64)			0			

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued						
Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) — Includes X1 Equipment Group, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (nine speakers + one subwoofer), mirrors, trailer tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black), pedals, power-adjustable with memory, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual remote USB ports – charging-only, 115-volt 400-watt air conditioning power outlet (rear) and security alarm (A65)			0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive wipers, power release tailgate, storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), CD player, single-disc, ventilated outboard seating positions (three levels), memory for radio/driver's seat/ mirrors/pedals, mirrors, 6 x 9-inch power/heated (Black), pedals, power-adjustable, and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (A66)				0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, rear seat – heat (three adjustment levels), dual remote USB ports – charging-only, wireless charging pad (bucket seats only), Uconnect® 8.4 (AM/FM/Satellite/Bluetooth®/NAV ⁽¹²⁾ /Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾) and premium 17-speaker Surround-Sound system (A67)				0		
Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ , Uconnect 12.0 – AM/FM/Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ /SiriusXM ⁽⁸⁾ /NAV/HD/cell, premium 17-speaker Surround-Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)					0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ , Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ with Auto Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ , Uconnect 12.0 – AM/FM/ Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ /SiriusXM ⁽⁸⁾ /NAV ⁽¹²⁾ /HD/cell, premium 17-speaker Surround-Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽⁶⁾ (included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾) (A69)						0
APPEARANCE PACKAGES						
Sport Appearance Package — Includes monotone paint, body-colour door handles, body-colour front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué-painted body-colour; interior: Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel; Big Horn only, standard on Laramie); 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn dual rear wheel only) (AEF)		0		0		
Night Edition Package — Includes Sport Appearance Package, Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheel only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road Tires (single rear wheel only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, Black grille, Black badges and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (ASH)		0		0		
Black Appearance Package — Includes Sport Appearance Package, Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheel only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road Tires (single rear wheel only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, Black grille, Black badges and Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (ALC)		0		0		
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué, Chrome Tradesman grille, Chrome nostrils, steel Chrome-clad wheels, 18 x 8-inch (single rear wheels) and steel wheels with Chrome finish, 17 x 6-inch (dual rear wheels) (AMP)	0					
Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel Chrome belt moulding and Chrome tow hooks (AMP)				0		
Body-Colour Bumper Group — Includes front and rear bumpers, painted body-colour (not available with two-tone Laramie Longhorn) (ALN)					0	0
OPTION GROUPS						
Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, bedliner, spray-in, and bed step, rear, deployable (optional on L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (ANT)	0	0	0	0		
Cold Weather Group — Includes block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel only) (ADE)	0	0		0	0	0
Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, clearance lamps, cab-mounted, LED and clearance lamps, box and rear fender-mounted, LED (3500 only; packaged with Max Tow Package) (WLA)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, mounting hole covers (packaged with Max Tow Package) (AHU)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Heated Seat and Wheel Group — Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (AGF)		0				
Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0		0	0	0

2020 RAM HEAVY DUTY STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE						
OPTION GROUPS continued						
Max Tow Package — Includes 13,608-kg (30,000-lb) fifth-wheel hitch, auto-levelling rear air suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera, ⁽⁶⁾ Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L High Output Cummins [®] diesel engine with 6-speed AISIN [®] transmission, 4.10 axle ratio, dual rear wheels) (AJL)	0	0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein [®] shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, all-terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0		0	0	0
Power Wagon Group — Includes Ram Articulink™ front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok [®] front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear [®] Wrangler DuraTrac [®] All-Terrain tires and wheel well liners, rear (2500, gas engine, Crew Cab, 4x4 only) (ACE)	0					
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)	P	P/O				
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0		0	0	0
RamBox [®] Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (AM8)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, auxiliary switches – instrument panel-mounted, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road Tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, Dual Rear Wheel Group and Night Edition Package) (AD2)	0	0		0	0	0
Safety Group — Includes Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽⁶⁾ mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), premium taillamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman and Big Horn), rain-sensing wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁶⁾ with Auto Emergency Braking and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (requires L1 Equipment Group and Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) on Tradesman) (AAU)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tow Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera System, ⁽⁶⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance, ⁽⁶⁾ Trailer Tow Mirror with Trailer Spot Lamp, and Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (AAN)		0	0	0	0	

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

New interior and exterior design and available all-new Limited model

6.4L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 engine with up to 410 hp and Best-in-Class 429 lb-ft of torque⁽⁵¹⁾

6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel engine with up to 360 hp and Best-in-Class 800 lb-ft of torque⁽⁵²⁾

Available in Regular Cab/Crew Cab models, 3500/4500/5500 series, 4x2/4x4, Single Rear Wheel (SRW)/Dual Rear Wheel (DRW) and 60-/84-/108-/120-inch cab-to-axle (CA) lengths

Available Ram 3500 SRW with 4491-kg (9900-lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)

Class-Exclusive features include:

- 270-degree Surround-View Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁶⁾ — Available
- Power convex trailer tow mirrors⁽⁵²⁾ — Available
- Largest-in-Class 12-inch touchscreen radio⁽⁵²⁾ — Available

Upfitter friendly design:

- All components located below top of frame rail
- Auxiliary switch bank with a host of inputs/outputs — Standard
- Built-in tandem Power Take-off (PTO) capability — Available
- Electronic upfitter module — Standard

CAPABILITY

Best-in-Class

- Maximum Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) of up to 19,504 kg (43,000 lb)⁽⁵²⁾
- Maximum towing of up to 15,976 kg (35,220 lb)⁽⁵³⁾
- Dual 220-amp alternators – 440 amps total with diesel engine⁽⁵²⁾
- Dual fuel tanks providing 197-L and 83-L tanks for 280 L total⁽⁵²⁾ — Available
- Recommended oil change intervals of up to 20,000 km (12,500 mi)⁽⁵²⁾

Unsurpassed rear steel frame strength — 50,000 psi⁽⁵²⁾

Unsurpassed GVWR of up to 8845 kg (19,500 lb) (5500)⁽⁵²⁾

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
6.4L HEMI VVT V8	410	429 (3500 SRW)
	370	429 (3500 / 4500 / 5500)
6.7L Cummins High-Output Turbo Diesel I-6	360	800

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,* kg (lb) (3500 DD)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	Max GVWR	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	6124 (13,500)	6124 (13,500)	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	
		Max Payload	2236 (4930)/2263 (4990)	3348 (7380)/3243 (7150)	3311 (7300)/3184 (7020)	2037 (4490)/2028 (4470)	3134 (6910)/3007 (6630)
		Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	7294 (16,080)/7185 (15,840)	7135 (15,730)/7031 (15,500)	7099 (15,650)/6972 (15,370)	7094 (15,640)/6949 (15,320)	6922 (15,260)/6795 (14,980)
		Max GCWR	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)	9979 (22,000)
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	4853 (10,700)/4990 (11,000)	
		Max Payload	2177 (4800)/2204 (4860)	3515 (7750)/3411 (7520)	3479 (7670)/3352 (7390)	1978 (4360)/1969 (4340)	3298 (7270)/3175 (7000)
		Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)	2495 (5500)/4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	8596 (18,950)/8487 (18,710)	8437 (18,600)/8332 (18,370)	8401 (18,520)/8274 (18,240)	8396 (18,510)/8251 (18,190)	8219 (18,120)/8097 (17,850)
		Max GCWR	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)	11,340 (25,000)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	5262 (11,600)/5443 (12,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	5262 (11,600)/5443 (12,000)	
		Max Payload	2263 (4990)/2331 (5140)	3193 (7040)/3084 (6800)	3152 (6950)/3025 (6670)	2064 (4550)/2100 (4630)	2976 (6560)/2849 (6280)
		Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	2722 (6000)/3084 (6800)	2722 (6000)/4468 (9850)	2722 (6000)/4468 (9850)	2722 (6000)/3084 (6800)	2722 (6000)/4468 (9850)
		Max Towing	9408 (20,740)/9294 (20,490)	11,744 (25,890)/11,635 (25,650)	11,703 (25,800)/11,576 (25,520)	9208 (20,300)/9063 (19,980)	11,526 (25,410)/11,399 (25,130)
		Max GCWR	12,474 (27,500)	14,969 (33,000)	14,969 (33,000)	12,474 (27,500)	14,969 (33,000)

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in kg (lb) unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 5 kg (10 lb). Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in m² (ft²), that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,* kg (lb) (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW
6.4L HEMI V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	Max GVWR	4491 (9900)
		Max Payload	1896 (4180)/1787 (3940)
		Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	2495 (5500)/3084 (6800)
		Max Towing	8178 (18,030)/8069 (17,790)
		Max GCWR	10,886 (24,000)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS

 Billet Silver Metallic (PSC)	 Black Forest Green Pearl Coat (PGZ)	 Blue Streak Pearl Coat (PCL)
 Bright White (PW7)	 Delmonico Red Pearl Coat (PRV)	 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (PX8)
 Flame Red Clear Coat (PR4)	 Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat (PAU)	 Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat (PAR)
 Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)	 Pearl White (PWQ)	 RV Match Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)

ALL RAM CHASSIS CAB INTERIORS,† mm (in)

	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
Headroom (front/rear)	1010.9 (39.8)	1038.9 (40.9)/1010.9 (39.8)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1597.7 (62.9)	1597.7 (62.9)/1592.6 (62.7)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1673.9 (65.9)	1673.9 (65.9)/1666.2 (65.6)
Legroom (front/rear)	1038.9 (40.9)	1038.9 (40.9)/1021.1 (40.2)
Seating Capacity	3	6

†Specifications are based on 2019 model-year information.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,* kg (lb)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
	Max Payload	4395 (9690)/4218 (9300)	4323 (9530)/4150 (9150)	4255 (9380)/4096 (9030)	4191 (9240)/4069 (8970)	4132 (9110)/3973 (8760)	4069 (8970)/3933 (8670)
	Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)	2722 (6000)/5443 (12,000)
	Max Towing	9770 (21,540)/9593 (21,150)	9698 (21,380)/9525 (21,000)	9630 (21,230)/9471 (20,880)	9566 (21,090)/9444 (20,820)	9507 (20,960)/9349 (20,610)	9444 (20,820)/9308 (20,520)
	Max GCWR	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
	Max Payload	4046 (8920)/3865 (8520)	3942 (8690)/3769 (8310)	3901 (8600)/3715 (8190)	3865 (8520)/3688 (8130)	3751 (8270)/3592 (7920)	3688 (8130)/3552 (7830)
	Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)	3289 (7250)/5443 (12,000)
	Max Towing	13,503 (29,770)/13,322 (29,370)	13,399 (29,540)/13,227 (29,160)	13,358 (29,450)/13,172 (29,040)	13,322 (29,370)/12,741 (28,090)	13,209 (29,120)/13,050 (28,770)	13,145 (28,980)/13,009 (28,680)
	Max GCWR	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION,* kg (lb)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	Max GVWR	8618 (19,000)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)
	Max Payload	5507 (12,140)/5339 (11,770)	5674 (12,510)/5502 (12,130)	5597 (12,340)/5439 (11,990)	5575 (12,290)/5402 (11,910)	5275 (11,630)/5103 (11,250)	5416 (11,940)/5253 (11,580)
	Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	2948 (6500)/6123 (13,500)	2948 (6500)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)	3175 (7000)/6123 (13,500)
	Max Towing	9748 (21,490)/9580 (21,120)	9689 (21,360)/9516 (20,980)	9612 (21,190)/9453 (20,840)	9589 (21,140)/9417 (20,760)	9516 (20,980)/9344 (20,600)	9430 (20,790)/9267 (20,430)
	Max GCWR	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)	12,927 (28,500)
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	Max GVWR	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)
	Max Payload	5384 (11,870)/5194 (11,450)	5330 (11,750)/5135 (11,320)	5289 (11,660)/5071 (11,180)	5248 (11,570)/5035 (11,100)	5121 (11,290)/4962 (10,940)	5035 (11,100)/4885 (10,770)
	Max GAWR (Front/Rear)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)	3289 (7250)/6123 (13,500)
	Max Towing	15,976 (35,220)/15,785 (34,800)	15,921 (35,100)/15,726 (34,670)	15,880 (35,010)/15,663 (34,530)	15,839 (34,920)/15,626 (34,450)	15,712 (34,640)/15,554 (34,290)	15,626 (34,450)/15,477 (34,120)
	Max GCWR	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)	19,504 (43,000)

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in kg (lb) unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 5 kg (10 lb). Payload = GVWR – Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in m² (ft²), that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
BODY MODEL				
3500 (DD/DF) — Regular Cab — 60-inch Cab-to-Axle (CA) (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)	0	0		
— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (DD/DF 3)	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (DD/DF 8)	0	0	0	0
4500/5500 (DP) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)	0	0		
— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab — 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)	0	0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (DP 4/5)	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (DP 9/0)	0	0	0	0
ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS				
6.4L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 / 8HP75 8-speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•
6.4L HEMI V8 / AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard for 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6 / AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•	•	•
— 220-amp (included on 3500/4500/5500 models with Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group; included with Electrical Accessory Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI) (XF5)	0	0	0	0
— 440-amp (dual 220-amp alternators; requires 6.7L Cummins engine; packaged with Special Emissions (AH6)) (XF7)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Axes: 3500 — Single Rear Wheel Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear wheels (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear wheels (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle) (WLA)	0	0	0	0
— Front, 2722-kg (6000-lb) GAWR (single rear wheel axle) on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93 (DJN)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, 11.5-inch (single rear wheel axle) on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93 (DRQ)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— Rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— Rear, 12-inch (dual rear wheel axle; included with 3500 Max Tow Package) (DRC)	P	P	P	P
Axle Ratios: 3500 — 3.73 ratio (packaged with diesel models only) (DME)	P	P	P	P
— 4.10 ratio (standard with gas) (DMF)	•	•	•	•
— Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with diesel engine) (DM8)	P/0	P/0	P/0	P/0
— Front axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Axles: 4500 and 5500 — Dual rear wheel (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch, 3289-kg (7250-lb) GAWR – Includes taller springs (AZB)	0	0	0	0
— Front axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 4500 — Rear, 4.10 (packaged with diesel engine) (DMF)	P	P	P	P
— 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
— 4.44 (included with Max Tow Package) (D44)	P	P	P	P
— 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI® V8) (DPL)	0	0	0	0
— Rear, American Axle 5443-kg (12,000-lb) GAWR (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 5500 — 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
— 4.89 (included with Max Tow Package or Payload Upgrade Package) (DPL)	P	P	P	P
— Rear, American Axle 6123-kg (13,500-lb) GAWR (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp maintenance-free (gas engine) (BCN)	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (diesel engine) (BCC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•	•
Diesel Engine — Diesel Exhaust Brake “Smart” exhaust brake (packaged with 6.7L Cummins® engine) (NEN)	P	P	P	P
— Manual Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins engine; packaged with Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XNR)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— B20 BioDiesel compatibility (packaged with all diesel engines; includes 20,000-km (12,500-mi) oil change interval) (XXJ)	P	P	P	P
— Current-generation engine controller (packaged with all diesel engines) (NZC)	P	P	P	P
— Selective catalytic reduction (urea; packaged with all diesel engines) (XAL)	P	P	P	P
— Winter front grille cover (packaged with all diesel engines) (XD6)	P	P	P	P
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Speed (maximum speed options) — 105-km/h (65-mph) (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
— 113-km/h (70-mph) (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
— 124-km/h (77-mph) (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 197-litre, rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•
— 280-litre dual: 197- and 83-litre (not available with gas engines on 63/93 models) (NLL)	0	0	0	0
— 83-litre mid-ship (optional on 3500 DD and 44/5500 DP; standard on 3500 DF) (NFA)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
Power Take-Off Prep — Stationary elevated engine idle up (not available with LBN or LBV) (BNF)	•	•	•	•
— Right-side Power Take-Off Prep with AISIN® 6-speed transmission (requires vinyl flooring) (LBN)	0	0	0	0
— Left-side Power Take-Off Prep with AISIN 6-speed transmission (not available with LBN) (LBV)	0	0	0	0
— Split-shaft Power Take-Off Prep (packaged with Power Take-Off Prep if diesel engine) (LBX)	P	P	P	P
— Hard-wired Remote Start/Stop (packaged with Power Take-Off Prep) (XBV)	P	P	P	P
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Skid Plate — Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Stabilizer bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty front suspension; 4500/5500 only; includes taller front springs; increases max gas front GAWR to 3175 kg (7000 lb) and max diesel front GAWR to 3289 kg (7250 lb); stand-alone option and packaged with 4500/5500 Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD) (AZB)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Tow Hooks — Black (XEA)	•	•	•	•
— Chrome (XHQ)			0	•
Trailer Tow — Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labelled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Control (stand-alone option for 3500; packaged with Electrical Accessory Group or Safety Group) (XHC)	0/P	0/P	•	•
Transfer Case — Manual shift, part-time, 4x4 only (DK1)	•	•		
— Electric shift, part-time, 4x4 only (DK3)	0	0	•	•
Transmission — Electronic Range Select (DH4)	•	•	•	•
Voltage Monitoring — Auto idle-up (packaged with Electrical Accessory Group, Rollback Carrier Group, Ambulance Prep Group and Special Emissions Package) (XF6)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)	•	•	•	•
Bumpers — Front, Black (MB1)	•			
— Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT)	P	•	•	•
— Front, painted (MBA)				0
Cab Steps — Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)	0	0	0	0
— Tubular side steps (Black; Regular and Crew Cab) (MRU)	0	0	0	0
Door Handles — Black (packaged with low-volume paints) (MNA)	•			
— Chrome (MNE)		•	•	•
Engine Shut-Off Timer — 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® engine (five minutes; retailer-programmable from one to 60 minutes) (XCL)	0	0	0	0
Fog Lamps — Incandescent (LNU)	0	0		
— LED (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	•	•
Grille — Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Matte Black (MM5)	•			
— Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)	P	•	•	•
— Tradesman Grille – Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•			
— Tradesman Grille – Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P			
— SLT Grille – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH)		•		
— Laramie Grille – Chrome nostrils/chrome billets (MF1)			•	
— Limited Grille (MFJ)				•
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•
Headlamps — Auto-on (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Headlamp-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen (LME)	•	•		
— LED reflector (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	•	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
— Hi-level signature LED projector (LM6)				•
— Chrome headlamp bezels (MFP)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)	•	•	•	•
Lighting Cab — Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)	•	•	•	•
CHMSL – Delete CHMSL/Cargo Lamp Plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)	•	•	•	•
— CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or 270-degree Surround-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾) (LPE)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
Mirrors, Exterior — Black/Manual (Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•			
— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (GPG)	P/•	•		
— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter (packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary Reverse lamps) (GU3)	P	P		
— Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running light/power convex/trailer spotter (GYF)			•	•
Mouldings — Limited chrome bodyside moulding (MHE)				•
— Chrome belt mouldings (MME)				•
Start Engine Features — Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start System (XBM)		0	•	•
Tires, 3500 — LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (standard with single rear wheel) (TCM)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional on 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with dual rear wheel) (TV3)	0	0	0	0
Tires, 4500/5500 — 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position (4x2 models only) (TUV)	•	•	•	•
— 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2 models) (TUY)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Traction (4x4 models only) (TUZ)	0	0	0	0
Taillamps — LED (not available with 3500 single rear wheel) (LAY)	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•		
— Body-colour (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML)	0	0	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•
Wheels, 3500 Single Rear Wheel — 18 x 8-inch Argent-painted styled steel (WBN)	•			
— 18 x 8-inch chrome-clad steel (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•		
— 18 x 8-inch polished aluminum (WBL)	0	0	•	•
Wheels, 3500 Dual Rear Wheel — 17 x 6-inch Argent-painted steel (WFU)	•			
— 17 x 6-inch chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•		
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum (WF7)		0	•	•
Wheels, 4500/5500 Dual Rear Wheel — 19.5 x 6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•		
— 19.5 x 6-inch polished aluminum (WP4)	0	0	•	•
— Spare, full-size (TBB)	0	0	0	0
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Single-Zone manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•		
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (Crew Cab only; packaged with 8.4-inch radios) (HAF)		P	•	•

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Auxiliary Switches — Six push-button switches (sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off Prep on/off switch when Power Take-Off Prep is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•
Consoles — Floor				
— Storage tray (packaged with bench seats *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	P	P	P	
— Lower centre instrument-panel bin storage (replaces the instrument-panel storage drawer if manual-shift T-case on SLT)	•	P		
— Centre stack storage drawer (packaged with 40/20/40 seats *TX, *V9, *M9, *VL and *AP; requires electronic-shift T-case for 4x4 models) (CW8)		P	P	
— Full-length upgraded floor console (packaged with bucket seats *MJ and *GJ) (CUP)		P	P	
— Full-length – Premium console (CVT)				•
Console, Overhead — Incandescent lighting (packaged with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)	P/•	•		
— Premium; includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)			•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)				
— Speed-sensitive (packaged with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	
— Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	
— Remote Proximity, Passive Keyless Entry (GXD)			•	•
Floor Covering — Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)				
— Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)		0	0	0
— Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)				
— Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	P	•	•	
— Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)				•
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0		
— Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0
Heat (supplemental) — Rapid cabin supplemental heater (packaged with diesel engine) (HDB)				
Instrument Cluster Displays — Cluster 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (DID) (JAE)	•	•		
— Cluster 3.5-inch Colour DID (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and Premium Lighting Group) (JAK)		P		
— Cluster 7-inch Thin Film Transistor Colour Display (packaged with Safety Group or Luxury Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•
Key — Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)				
— Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
— Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
— Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Memory — Driver's seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (packaged with P1 Equipment Group) (LEV)				
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) — Day/night manual (GNA)				
— Auto-dimming rearview with camera display (packaged with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera® if equipped with Uconnect 3.0 radio; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4)	P			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with Safety Group on Tradesman; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK; packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT) (GNK)	P	P	•	•

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Mirrors (inside; DF only) — Day/night manual (packaged with 5-inch touchscreen radio on Tradesman) (GNA)	P	•		
— Auto-dimming with camera display (Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4)	•			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
Pedals — Power-adjustable (3500, 4500, 5500; packaged with ADA with SLT) (XAP)		P	•	
— Power-adjustable with memory (3500, 4500, 5500; packaged with P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (XAM)			P	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	•	0		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew only) (*V9)	0	•		
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split fold-up bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*M9)		0		
— Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length centre console, rear 60/40 split fold-up bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)		0		
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated, split-bench seat with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0		
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated, split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split fold-up bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)			•	
— Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket seats with full-length centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split fold-up rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)			0	
— Premium leather heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium centre console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with centre fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)				•
Seat Delete Options — Delete Front Centre Seat (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9) (CJT)	0	0		
— Delete Rear Seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ) (CF8)	0	0		
Seat Belts — Front shoulder height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Red (Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (CGQ)	0	0	0	
Steering — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•
— Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•		
— Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (packaged with Safety Group; packaged with Luxury Group on SLT; packaged with *AP seats) (SCV)	P	P	•	
— Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)				•
— Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
— Heated steering wheel (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group or leather seating) (NHS)		P	•	•
Storage — Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•		
— Front, centre-seat cushion (packaged with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	
— Rear underseat storage (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (packaged with *M9 and *MJ seats with Crew Cab) (CVN)		P	•	•
Turn Signals — One-touch three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•
Telematics — Ram Telematics™ System by Verizon Connect (RFQ)	0	0	0	0
Upfitter Interface — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with Luxury Group) (XGD)		P	•	•

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
CPOS PACKAGE				
INTERIOR FEATURES <i>continued</i>				
Visors — Passenger-side vinyl visor with mirror (GNM)	•			
— Passenger-side cloth visor with lighted mirror (GN6)		•		
— Passenger/driver cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with Luxury Group) (GNC)		P	•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•			
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	P	•		
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up and down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•		
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0		
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; packaged with Luxury Group; requires L1 Equipment Group for Tradesman) (GFE)	0	P	•	•
— Rear defrost (not available with manual-sliding window (GFD)) (GFA)	0	0	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Compass — Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch touchscreen radio) (JFJ)	P	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch touchscreen radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P
Connectivity — Front: Media Hub – Includes two fully functional Type-A/C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
— Middle: 2.5-amp charging-only single USB port (located in centre console or armrest) (RS3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear: dual remote USB ports; two Type-A/C pairs; one pair fully functional, one pair charging-only (packaged with Luxury Group) (RS4)		P	•	•
— Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (includes CD player; packaged with P2 Equipment Group) (RFX)			P	•
CD Player — Single-disc remote (packaged with P1 Equipment Group or wireless charging pad) (RH1)	0	0	0/P	•
Power — Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary outlets (one battery-powered and one ignition-fed) (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Equipment Group; packaged with Luxury Group) (JKV)	0	P	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear centre seat cushion; Crew Cab only; packaged with Luxury Group) (JJN)		P	•	•
— 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV and JJN) (XHR)	P	P	P	P
Radios — Uconnect 3.0 with Bluetooth (UA1)	•			
— Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ (UCA)	0	•		
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ and SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ (UCM)		0	•	
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ and HD radio (packaged with P2 Equipment Group; SLT option is Crew Cab only) (UCV)		0	0/P	•
— Uconnect 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 12-inch touchscreen display, Navigation, ⁽¹²⁾ Bluetooth ⁽⁹⁾ SiriusXM satellite radio ⁽⁸⁾ and HD radio (optional with Luxury Group on SLT; requires P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (UCX)		0	0	•
— Radio controls – Steering-wheel-mounted audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheel SCV and SCW; Safety Group with Tradesman and Luxury Group with SLT) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁸⁾ (RSD)	0	•	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ touchscreen radios) (RSM)		P	P	•
SiriusXM Traffic ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ touchscreen radios) (RTB)		P	P	•
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽⁵⁾ (assist and SOS calls; packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV ⁽¹²⁾ touchscreen radios) (RSK)		P	P	•

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued				
SiriusXM 360L ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 12-inch touchscreen radio) (RTU)		P	P	P
Speakers — Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)	•			
— Six speakers (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)	•	•		
— Premium speakers (seven speakers and amplifier; Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0		
— Nine Alpine® speakers with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)		0	•	•
— Ultra-premium speakers – 17 amplified speakers (Surround-Sound) (RCA)			P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side only (Deletes Passenger-Side Air Bag ⁽⁷⁾ ; not available with DF) (CGT)	0	0		
— Supplemental front-seat side ⁽⁷⁾ (DF 3500 only) (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side ⁽⁷⁾ (DF 3500 only) (CGS)	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert — Driver's	•	•	•	•
— Passenger (DF only) (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ — Four-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS), Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, traction control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, hydraulic boost compensation, Rain Brake Support, engine drag control, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (display in rearview mirror with Uconnect 3.0 radio) (XAC)	0 (• DF)	0 (• DF)	0 (• DF)	•
— Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch touchscreen radio; includes LED CHMSL and cargo lamps) (LPD)		0	0	0
— Auxiliary wired camera (not available with LPD; must have 8.4-inch or 12-inch touchscreen radio; late availability) (XPN)		0	0	0
— Auxiliary Camera Prep (packaged with XPN); includes vehicle trailer wiring, camera HMI in radio and 12-pin connector at rear frame rail (late availability) (XFQ)		0/P	0/P	0/P
— 270-degree Surround-View Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (five digital cameras); includes Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ and CHMSL camera (packaged with Towing Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group) (XAK)		0/P	0/P	0/P
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (XAA)	0	0	0	
Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)	0	0	0	•
Security Alarm (LSA)		0	•	•
Back-Up Alarm ⁽⁶⁾ (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Tire Fill Alert (must have 5-inch touchscreen radio and XBT if Tradesman DD/DP; must have 5-inch touchscreen radio with DF Tradesman) (LAW)	0	0	•	•
Selectable Tire Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch touchscreen radios with SLT) (LA5)		P	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only) (XBT)	0	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (DF only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (XG9)	0	0	0	0
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Towing Technology Group) (XPU)	P	P	P	P
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, spare fuses and two red vinyl flags) (ACL)	0	0	0	0

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 RAM CHASSIS CAB STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg / Crew	SLT Reg / Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY <small>continued</small>				
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	•
Rain-Sensing Wipers (packaged with Safety Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	•
Auxiliary Reverse Lamps (must have L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman; packaged with Towing Technology Group) (LPF)	0	0/P	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Electrical Accessory Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle Up and Trailer Brake Controller (ADH)	0	0	0	0
Ambulance Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle Up, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls) and A/C line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille and chrome-clad steel wheel on 3500 models (AMP)	0			
Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (DID) cluster with colour display (optional with *M9 and *M) (AGF)		0		
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console (Regular Cab), power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), power Black trailer tow mirrors (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim panels (Regular Cab), remote keyless entry and Satin Chrome interior door handles (A61)	0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing wipers, foam bottle door inserts, ventilated three-level front driver's/passenger seats, power-adjustable pedals, memory for radio, driver's seat, mirror, pedals and CD player (A66)			0	
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, Uconnect® 4C NAV ⁽¹²⁾ with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, 17-speaker premium sound system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear-seat heat (three-level) (A67)			0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes 17-speaker premium sound system, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ and 270-degree Surround-View Camera System ⁽⁶⁾ (A69)				0
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch DID cluster with colour display (AD6)		0		
Safety Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽⁶⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽⁶⁾ rain-sensing wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Trailer Brake Controller, and 7-inch DID cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Equipment Group and 5-inch touchscreen radio for Regular Cab Tradesman) (AAU)	0	0	0	0
Special Emissions Package — Includes dual alternators rated at 440 amps, manual DPF regeneration, voltage monitoring auto idle-up system and rear heater A/C prep	F	F	F	F
Towing Technology Group — Includes 270-degree Surround-View Camera, ⁽⁶⁾ Trailer Reverse Guidance, ⁽⁶⁾ auxiliary Reverse lamps, mirror-mounted and power convex mirrors (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch touchscreen radio) (AAN)		0	0	0
Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (4500 and 5500; optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2/4x4) (AHD)	0	0	0	0
Luxury Group — Includes passenger/driver's cloth visors with incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener, ⁽¹³⁾ rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 7-inch DID cluster with colour display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons, rear backlight, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab only), foam bottle door insert, 115-volt outlet (front), 115-volt outlet (rear; Crew Cab only), upper and lower glove box lighting, power-adjustable pedals; rear: dual remote USB port (charging only), overhead console and upper glove box door with SLT badge (ADA)		0		
Max Tow Package — Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) and 4.89 axle ratio (5500) (requires 6.7L Cummins® engine with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed and Trailer Brake Controller) (AHQ)	0	0	0	0
Max Payload Package — Includes 8618-kg (19,000-lb) GVWR on 63 and 93 models, 8845-kg (19,500-lb) GVWR on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models, and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only) (AH5)	0	0	0	0
Rollback Carrier Group — Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle Up system, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off Prep and 83-litre (22-gallon) mid-ship gas tank (5500 only) (AH1)	0	0		
Rear Interior Trim Delete Group — Includes Delete Front Centre Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)	0	0		
6804-kg (15,000-lb) GVWR Package — Includes 6804-kg (15,000-lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B, Z9B)	0	0	0	0
7257-kg (16,000-lb) GVWR Package — Includes 7257-kg (16,000-lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C, Z9C)	0	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT



CHARGER ENFORCER



DURANGO ENFORCER



1500 CLASSIC SSV



RAM PROMASTER® POLICE SSV

Engine/HP/Torque, lb-ft	3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6/292/260 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8/370/395	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/293/260 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System/360/390	5.7L HEMI VVT V8/395/410	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6/280/260
Transmission	5-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	8-speed Automatic transmission	6-speed Automatic transmission
Drivetrains	RWD/AWD	AWD	4x2/4x4	FWD
Seating Capacity	5	5	5	2 or 3
GVWR, kg (lb)	2381 (5250)/2472 (5450)/2495 (5500)	2948 (6500) – 3221 (7100)	2733 (6025) – 3153 (6950)	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)
Towing Capacity, kg (lb)	454 (1000)	2812 (6200) – 3265 (7200)	4613 (10,170)	3084 (6800)
Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)	3043 (119.8)	3569 (140.5)	Cargo Van: 2997 (118)/3454 (136)/4039 (159)/4039 (159 Ext) Window Van: 4039 (159)/4039 (159 Ext)
Overall Height	1482 (58.4)	1801 (70.9)	1968 (77.5)	2311 (91) – 2565 (101)
Overall Width	1905 (75)	2171 (85.5)	2017 (79.4)	2101 (82.7) (without mirrors)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)	5110 (201.2)	5817 (229)	4953 (195) – 6350 (250)
Headroom (front/rear)	981 (38.6)/930.6 (36.6)	1013 (39.9)/1011 (39.8)	1041 (41)/1014 (39.9)	N/A
Legroom (front/rear)	1061 (41.8)/1019 (40.1)	1024 (40.3)/980 (38.6)	1041 (41)/1023 (40.3)	N/A
Hip Room (front/rear)	1428 (56.2)/1425 (56.1)	1448 (57)/1087 (42.8)	1605 (63.2)/1605 (63.2)	N/A
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1510 (59.5)/1472 (57.9)	1486 (58.5)/1280 (50.4)	1676 (66)/1669 (65.7)	N/A
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467 (16.5) (luggage compartment)	1351 (47.7)/2393 (84.5)	—	7334 (259) – 13,110 (463)
Fuel Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)	93.1 (20.4)	98 (21.5) — Standard 121 (26.6) — Available	91 (20)



2020 CHARGER ENFORCER

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

12.1-inch Integrated Display Package is the only factory-installed large-format display in the segment⁽⁵⁴⁾ — Available

Best-in-Class all-wheel-drive (AWD) technology⁽⁵⁴⁾ with active transfer case and front-axle disconnect — Available

Driver-centric cockpit includes police-duty upgrades and state-of-the-art technologies

Police upfit packages — Available

Powerful V6 and V8 engine options

Rear-wheel-drive (RWD) architecture for enhanced manoeuvrability, handling and acceleration

SAFETY & SECURITY

Officer Protection Group uses the InterMotive Surveillance Mode Module™ with the available Fleet Park Assist technology — Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽⁶⁾ and the standard ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — to alert officers when movement at the rear of the vehicle is detected

Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾

Secure Park System

Seven air bags⁽⁷⁾



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	292	260
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8	370	395



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)
Front Track	1611 (63.4)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)
Overall Height	1482 (58.4)
Overall Width	1905 (75)
Ground Clearance	130 (5.1)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	981 (38.6)
— Legroom	1061 (41.8)
— Hip Room	1428 (56.2)
— Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)
Rear:	
— Headroom	930.6 (36.6)
— Legroom	1019 (40.1)
— Hip Room	1425 (56.1)
— Shoulder Room	1472 (57.9)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Luggage Compartment Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467 (16.5)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	2965 (104.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

TOWING, kg (lb)	
Maximum	454 (1000)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	13.7 (21)/9 (31)
— 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (RWD/AWD)	15.6 (18)/9.7 (29)/16 (18)/10.1 (28)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS	
Black (PX8)	Bright Silver Metallic [†] (PS2)
Bright White (PW7)	Electric Blue Pearl [†] (PB5)
Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	Indigo Blue (PBM)
Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)	Midnight Blue Pearl [†] (PB8)
MSP Blue [†] (P79)	Octane Red Pearl (PRV)
Ranger [†] (P82)	Sheriff's Tan [†] (P76)
TorRed (PR3)	Triple Nickel (PSE)
White Gold (PWL)	

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHARGER ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L Pentastar™ RWD	5.7L HEMI® RWD	5.7L HEMI AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	27A	29A	29A
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS			
3.6L Pentastar V6 24V Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with Flex Fuel Capability (ERB)	•		
5.7L HEMI V8 VVT with Fuel Saver Technology (EZH)		•	•
5-Speed AutoStick Automatic (DGJ)	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY			
All-Wheel Drive			•
Alternator — 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•	•
Automatic Headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•
Battery — 800-amp, maintenance-free (BCF)	•	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•
Brake/Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	•	
Electro-Hydraulic Power Steering (XXX)			•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Severe-duty (XDK)	•	•	•
Engine Hour Meter (XAX)	•	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 70-litre (18.5-gallon) (NLQ)	•	•	•
Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB)	•	•	•
High-Speed Engine Controller (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5)		•	•
Load-Levelling and Height Control (SER)	•	•	•
Power Accessory Delay (JKY)	•	•	•
Power Steering Cooler (NHF)			•
Rear Axle — 195-mm (DR2)	•		
— 220-mm (included with 5.7L HEMI V8; available with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DR3)	F	•	
— 230-mm (included with all-wheel drive (AWD)) (DR4)			•
Rear Axle Ratio — 2.62 rear-wheel drive (RWD) (DLL)	•	•	
— 3.07 (DMM)			•
Speedometer — 260-km/h (JDN)	•	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•
WHEELS & TIRES			
P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW)	•	•	•
P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)	0	0	0
Full-Size Spare (includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL)) (TBW)	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Delete — Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF)	F	F	F
18x7.5-inch Steel Wheels on RWD (WEJ)	•	•	
18x7.5-inch Steel Wheels on AWD (WEG)			•
Bright Hubcaps (standard on (WEJ) and (WEG) wheels) (WMH)	•	•	•

2020 CHARGER ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L Pentastar™ RWD	5.7L HEMI® RWD	5.7L HEMI AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	27A	29A	29A
WHEELS & TIRES continued			
18-inch Wheel Covers on Rear-Wheel Drive (RWD) (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A)	O/P	O/P	
18-inch Wheel Covers on All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B)			O/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP)	•	•	•
Acoustic Windshield (GAK)	•	•	•
AWD Badge (MSX)			•
Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA)	•	•	•
Body-Colour Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK)	•	•	•
Body-Colour Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC)	•	•	•
Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM)	•	•	•
Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)	•	•	•
Charger Badge (MT1)	•	•	•
Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB)	•	•	•
Dual Rear Exhaust (NER)	•	•	•
Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires Mini Floor Console (CUM); not available with Full-Length Floor Console (CUF) or Police Floor Console (CUG)) (XFX)	0	0	0
Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC)	•	•	•
Front Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	•	•	•
Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE)	•	•	•
Lights and Lamps — Bi-functional halogen projector headlamps (LMC)	•	•	•
— Black left spot lamp (LNF)	0	0	0
— CHMSL lamp (LPA)	•	•	•
— LED spot lamps (require Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNX)	0	0	0
— Matching right spot lamp (requires Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNA)	0	0	0
— Underhood lamp (LDA)	•	•	•
Mirrors — Black (standard with Police special paints (P76), (P79), (PB5), (PB8), (PS2), (PWL) and (P82)) (LE4)	P	P	P
— Body-colour (LEP)	•	•	•
Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)	F	F	F
Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers (JHA)	•	•	•
White Graphics — All doors (M2C)	F	F	F
— Deck lid (M3H)	F	F	F
— Front doors (M2B)	F	F	F
— Hood (M3F)	F	F	F
— Roof (M3G)	F	F	F
INTERIOR FEATURES			
12.1-inch Uconnect® Integrated Touchscreen Display (included with Integrated Display Package (AV2)) (RDY)	P	P	P
Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD)	•	•	•
Air Filtering (JMA)	•	•	•

2020 CHARGER ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L Pentastar™ RWD	5.7L HEMI® RWD	5.7L HEMI AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	27A	29A	29A
INTERIOR FEATURES <small>continued</small>			
Black Interior Accents (XSB)	•	•	•
Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8)	•	•	•
Compass Gauge (JFA)	•	•	•
Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)	F	F	F
Floor Covering — Black vinyl (CKJ)	•	•	•
— Delete Carpet (requires Black vinyl floor covering (CKJ) and replacement of full console with mini console (CM8)) (CK9)	F	F	F
— Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD)	O	O	O
— Front and rear floor mats (included with (CKD)) (CLZ)	P	P	P
Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD)	•	•	•
Integrated Window Antenna (RDL)	•	•	•
Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV)	•	•	•
Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•
— Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG)	O	O	O
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•
— Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•	•
Mirrors — Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK)	F	F	F
— Power with manual foldaway (GTF)	•	•	•
Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8)	•	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•
Power Adjustable Pedals (included with Convenience Group 1 (AHM)) (XAP)	P	P	P
Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group 1 (AHM)) (JPT/JRN)	P	P	P
Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3)	•	•	•
Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC)	•	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (GFA)	•	•	•
Remote Fuel-Door Release (JKD)	•	•	•
Seats — Fixed rear (CFW)	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket front seat and rear bench (*C8)	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (*X5)	F	F	F
— Power six-way driver's (JPS)	•	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•
Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ)	•	•	•
Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC)	•	•	•
Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE)	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•

SALES TEAM

CHRYSLER

DODGE

FIAT®

JEEP®

RAM COMMERCIAL

LAW ENFORCEMENT

2020 CHARGER ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L Pentastar™ RWD	5.7L HEMI® RWD	5.7L HEMI AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	27A	29A	29A
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
12-Volt Centre Console Power Outlet (JKW)	•	•	•
Custom-Defined Colour Display Monitor (LAT)	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•
Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ)	•	•	•
Uconnect 7.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack) with Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ and USB Host Flip (UCG)	•	•	•
KEYS			
Additional Non Key-Alike Fobs (not available with (GXA), (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG); comes with six additional key fobs — eight total key fobs) (GXQ)	F	F	F
Entire Fleet-Alike Key — (FREQ 1) (not available with (GXG), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXF)	F	F	F
— (FREQ 2) (not available with (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXA)	F	F	F
— (FREQ 3) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXG)) (GXE)	F	F	F
— (FREQ 4) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXG)	F	F	F
CONSOLES			
Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF)	P	P	P
Mini Floor (CUM)	•	•	•
Police Floor (CUG)	F	F	F
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Acoustic Glass — Driver's and front-passenger door	•	•	•
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•
Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ (CG3)	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•
Centre Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6)	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•	•
Daytime Running Headlamps, Dedicated (LM5)	•	•	•
Driver's- and Passenger-Seat Steel Seatback Inserts (CBT)	F	F	F
Electronic Stability Control ⁽¹¹⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•
Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT)	•	•	•
Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK)	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•
Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁶⁾ (XAA)	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•
Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9)	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•	•

2020 CHARGER ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L Pentastar™ RWD	5.7L HEMI® RWD	5.7L HEMI AWD
CPOS PACKAGE	27A	29A	29A
SAFETY & SECURITY continued			
Secure Park (AXR)	•	•	•
Security Alarm (LSA)	F	F	F
Sentry Key® — Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•
Supplemental Front Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ (CJ1)	•	•	•
Supplemental Side-Curtain Front and Rear Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ (CJ2)	•	•	•
PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
Convenience Group 1 — Includes power-adjustable pedals (XAP), power driver’s and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver’s/passenger four-way lumbar adjust (JRN) (AHM)	F	F	F
Driver’s- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)	F	F	F
Integrated Display Package — Includes 12.1-inch touchscreen display (RDY), Uconnect® 8.4 radio (RA3), navigation ⁽¹²⁾ -capable with GPS input (JLA/JLP) (retailer-activated) and Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ with Bluetooth® (XRB) (AV2)	F	F	F
Max Flow Package — Includes lower grille texture – Police (AYJ)	F	F	F
Patrol Package Base Prep — Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Centre (XWK), siren speaker and bracket (XWP), and trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE)	F	F	F
Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Centre (XWK) (AYW)	F	F	F
Police Group (AHB)	•	•	•
Special Service Group (AHV)	•	•	•
Street Appearance Group — Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), Dual Remote USB Port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP) and power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK); also includes Apple CarPlay integration and Android Auto™ compatible ⁽⁴⁾ (XRB) (AEB)	F	F	F

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. O = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DURANGO ENFORCER

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 offers Best-in-Class standard fuel economy as efficient as 9.6 L/100 km highway

5-passenger seating

8-speed Automatic transmission with electronic t-shifter — Standard

Air conditioning with Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control

All-wheel drive — Standard

Towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb) with the available 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 engine with Multi-Displacement System (MDS)

Spot-lamp wiring prep — Standard

Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch touchscreen with hands-free communication,⁽⁹⁾ Bluetooth® streaming audio, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto™⁽⁴⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active front head restraints⁽¹⁰⁾ — Standard

Air bags⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and driver's knee bolster — Standard

Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard

— Hill Start Assist

— Rain Brake Support

— Ready Alert Braking

— Trailer Sway Control

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ with Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer — Standard



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	293	260
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS	360	390



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3043 (119.8)
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1801 (70.9)/1847 (72.7)
Track (front/rear)	1623 (63.9)/1628 (64.1)
Overall Width with Mirrors	2171 (85.5)
Overall Length	5110 (201.2)
Ground Clearance with 3.6L Pentastar™ Engine	207 (8.1)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front Row:	
— Headroom	1013 (39.9)
— Legroom	1024 (40.3)
— Hip Room	1448 (57)
— Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)
Second Row:	
— Headroom	1011 (39.8)
— Legroom	980 (38.6)
— Hip Room	1087 (42.8)
— Shoulder Room	1280 (50.4)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Cargo, Behind Second Row, L (cu ft)	1351 (47.7)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	2393 (84.5)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)

TOWING, maximum kg (lb)	
— 3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6	2812 (6200)
— 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	3265 (7200)

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	12.7 (22)/9.6 (29)
— 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 MDS	16.6 (17)/10.7 (26)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS	
Billet Metallic (PSC)	Blue Shade Pearl (PBF)
Bright White (PW7)	DB Black (PXJ)
Destroyer Grey (PDN)	Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)
Ivory Tri-Coat Pearl (PWD)	Redline Pearl (PRM)

2020 DURANGO ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Enforcer

CPOS PACKAGE

ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 8-speed Automatic (ERC)	•
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed Automatic (EZH)	0

MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY

All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Systems — Single-speed, full-time AWD includes NV140 transfer case (DHY)	•
— Two-speed, active-on-demand AWD (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine; Durango Enforcer models only) (DKA)	0
Alternator — Heavy-duty 220-amp (BAJ)	•
Battery — 650-amp (packaged with 3.6L Pentastar V6 and Stop/Start technology) (BCZ)	•
— 800-amp (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BCF)	•
Brakes — Upgraded heavy-duty brake package (BR8)	•
Engine Cooling — Upgraded heavy-duty (NMC)	•
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust on right side	•
— Dual rear exhaust with bright tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine) (NEX)	P
Fuel Tank — 93-litre (24.6-gallon) with power-locking fuel door (NF4)	•
Suspension — Rear load-levelling (SES)	•
— Performance suspension (packaged with 5.7L V8 HEMI) (SDE)	0
Wiring Prep — Exterior spot lamp (LNQ)	•

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Fascias — Body-colour with accent-colour lower, includes bright insert on front fascia lower opening (MBT/MBL)	•
— Performance fascia integrated brake-cooling air ducts	•
Grille — Brilliant Black surround and insert, Black texture (MFN)	•
Licence Plate Bracket (MDA)	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-colour, includes CHMSL	•
Lighting — Premium LED fog lamps (LTE)	•
— Automatic headlamps (on/off) actuate when ambient light is at low levels, includes headlamps-on-with-wipers feature (LMG)	•
— Halogen headlamps (LMB)	•
— Chrome headlamp bezels (MFP)	•
Mirrors — Power, manual, foldaway with heating element (GTS)	•
Sill Mouldings — Accent-colour with bright insert (MRF)	•
Wheels — 18-inch Technical Grey wheels (WP1)	•
Wheel Lip Mouldings — Accent-colour (MRD)	•
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•

INTERIOR FEATURES

Air Conditioning — Tri-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•
Cargo Area — Carpeted, with storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKY, CLG, CKN, JJM , LBC)	•

2020 DURANGO ENFORCER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Enforcer

CPOS PACKAGE

INTERIOR FEATURES continued

Consoles — Overhead front console with two LED map lamps and dome lamp with Red and White lighting (CUN)	•
— Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front fixed LED map lamps, second-row directional LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console, rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for the front door, inside handles and map pockets	•
Rearview Mirror — Day/night (GNK)	•
Seating — Five-passenger configuration only (CYD)	•
Seats — Double Cross/Carolina Mesh Cloth low-back bucket seats in Black (*H7)	•
— Power eight-way adjustable driver's seat and manual-adjusting passenger (JPR)	•
— Power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (JPU)	•
— Front-passenger fold-flat (CDW)	•
Seats, Second-Row — 60/40-split Fold and Tumble, with head restraints ⁽¹⁰⁾ for the outboard seating positions (CFN)	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped, with audio and speed controls (RDZ)	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•
Two Additional Key Fobs — Four total key fobs (XCH)	•

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags ⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger, inflate with a force appropriate to the severity of the frontal or near-frontal impact (CG3)	•
— Advanced side-curtain ⁽⁷⁾ provide additional protection to front and rear outboard occupants in the event of a rollover (CJ5)	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat-side ⁽⁷⁾ provide additional protection in the event of a side-impact collision (CGS)	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•
Blind-Spot Monitoring and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽⁶⁾ (XAN)	0
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Vehicle Stability Management System, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS) (BNB)	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBP)	0
Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting on an incline (BNG)	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁶⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•
Power Outlets — Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP) (JJM)	•
Ready Alert Braking — Anticipates situations when the driver may initiate an emergency stop and uses the ESC ⁽¹¹⁾ pump to set the brake pads against the rotors, decreasing the time required for full brake application (BHD)	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Electronic transponder in key determines if valid key is being used to start the vehicle (GXX)	•
Speakers — Six (two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6- x 9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers) (RCG)	•
Trailer Sway Control — Works in tandem with ESC ⁽¹¹⁾ to help improve handling in adverse towing conditions caused by crosswinds and traffic (BNT)	•
Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes Android Auto, ^{TM(4)} Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and Integrated Voice Command ⁽⁹⁾ (UCG)	•

PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS

Skid Plate Group — Includes skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and front tow hooks (ADL)	0
Trailer-Tow Group IV — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and a full-size spare tire (AHX)	0

• = Included. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.



2020 1500 CLASSIC SSV

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 3.55 axle ratio
- 17-inch steel wheels
- 220-amp alternator
- Class-Exclusive multilink coil spring rear suspension⁽⁶⁵⁾
- Class-Exclusive RamBox® Cargo Management System⁽⁶⁵⁾ — Available
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time 4x4 system
- Front and rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS), Variable Valve Timing (VVT) technology, 395 horsepower and 410 lb-ft of torque

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ System — Includes antilock brake system, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- Remote keyless entry — Locks/unlocks all doors, tailgate and RamBox (if equipped)
- Remote Start — Available
- Security alarm — Available
- Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽⁷⁾ and supplemental side-curtain air bags⁽⁷⁾ for the first and second rows

DID YOU KNOW?

- Ram 1500 Special Service Vehicle includes:
- Extended seat belts for driver and front passenger
 - Instrument cluster with certified speedometer and engine hour/idle meter
 - Reinforced door hinges
 - Special circuits and wiring that supply power to the right-hand and left-hand A-pillars for the upfitter-installed spotlights
 - Switchable dome lamp
 - Two additional key fobs – four total key fobs



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
5.7L HEMI VVT V8	395	410



Properly secure all cargo.



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Wheelbase	3569 (140.5)
Box Length, m (ft)	1.7 (5'7")
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	5817 (229)
Overall Height (empty)	1968 (77.5)
Overall Width	2017 (79.4)
Track (front/rear)	1732 (68.2) / 1715 (67.5)
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.9)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	
Front:	
— Headroom	1041 (41)
— Hip Room	1605 (63.2)
— Shoulder Room	1676 (66)
— Legroom	1041 (41)
Rear:	
— Headroom	1014 (39.9)
— Hip Room	1605 (63.2)
— Shoulder Room	1669 (65.7)
— Legroom	1023 (40.3)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (standard/optional)	98/121
Seating Capacity (maximum)	5

FUEL ECONOMY, L/100 km (mpg)	
2019 Fuel Economy	City/Highway
— 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8	18.7 (15) / 13.3 (21)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS	
Billet Metallic (PSC)	Blue Streak Pearl (PCL)
Bright Silver Metallic (PS2)	Bright White (PW7)
Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl (PXR)	Flame Red (PR4)
Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	Maximum Steel Metallic (PAR)
Patriot Blue (PPX)	Red Pearl (PRV)
True Blue Pearl (PBU)	Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)



2020 RAM PROMASTER® POLICE SSV

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 — 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque

Best-in-Class load floor height⁽⁴⁰⁾ — Only 533 mm (21 inches) from ground to flat floor for easy ingress/egress

Best-in-Class turning radius⁽⁴⁰⁾ — As short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft) (1500 with 118-inch wheelbase)

159-inch-wheelbase 3500 Cargo Van with available High Roof is outfitted as a transport van — A popular aftermarket upfit by our colleagues at Havis®

Towing up to 3084 kg (6800 lb) when properly equipped

Upfitter-friendly design with nearly vertical side walls

Upfitter-friendly with a variety of Cargo Van, Window Van, Chassis Cab and Cutaway configuration options

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽⁷⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain front

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽¹¹⁾ with Hill Start Assist, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control, Drift Compensation, Electronic Roll Mitigation and All-Speed Traction Control

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽⁶⁾

Remote Keyless Entry

Security alarm — Available

Tire pressure monitoring display

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	280	260

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)	CARGO VAN						WINDOW VAN			CHASSIS CAB/CUTAWAY					
	1500		2500		3500		2500	3500	3500						
Wheelbase	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159 Ext)
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	Standard	High	High	Standard	High	High	High	High	High	Standard	Standard	Standard
Overall Length	4953 (195)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	6299 (248)	5994 (236)	6299 (248)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	6299 (248)
Overall Body Width	2050 (80.7)														
Overall Roof Height	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	14.3 (46.8)	14.3 (46.8)
Cab-to-Rear Axle Length	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2083 (82)	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1321 (52)	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610 (24)	610 (24)	610 (24)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS, mm (in)															
Interior Ceiling Height	1651 (65)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1651 (65)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	—	—	—
Cargo Width at Side Panel	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	1575 (62)	—	—	—
Overall Load Floor Length	2667 (105)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3708 (146)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3708 (146)	4064 (160)	3709 (146)	4064 (160)	—	—	—

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES	
Seating Capacity	2/3
Interior Cargo Volume, L (cu ft); depends on model	7334 (259) – 13,110 (463)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	91 (20)

TOWING & CAPABILITIES, kg (lb)	
Maximum Towing	2313 (5100)
Payload, depending on model (Cargo Van)	1710 (3770) – 2124 (4683)
Payload, depending on model (Chassis Cab/Cutaway)	2318 (5110) – 2363 (5210)
GVWR, depending on model	3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350)
GCWR, maximum	5216 (11,500)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLOURS			
 Black (PX8)	 Bright Silver Metallic (PS2)	 Bright White (PW7)	 Broom Yellow (P67)
 Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl (PRP)	 Flame Red (PR4)	 Granite Crystal Metallic (PAU)	 Patriot Blue Pearl (PPX)
 Walnut Brown Metallic (PUW)			

ABOUT THIS CATALOGUE: Since the time of printing, some of the information you'll find in this catalogue may have been updated. Ask your retailer for details. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this catalogue is available at extra cost. Specifications, descriptions, illustrative materials and all competitive comparisons contained herein are as accurate as known at the time this publication was approved. FCA Canada Inc. reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice and without incurring obligation. For the price of the model with the equipment you desire, or verification of specifications contained herein, see your Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram and FIAT retailer.

WARRANTIES: 2019 Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge and Ram vehicles are backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance.† SRT vehicles are backed by a 3-year or 60,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. Basic Warranty coverage is for 3 years or 60,000 kilometres.* Rust-through coverage on all body sheet metal is for 3 years. The Cummins Turbo Diesel engine is protected by a separate Limited Warranty, covering the engine for 5 years or 160,000 kilometres.* The EcoDiesel engine is backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance.†

(1) Based on the latest available competitive information and *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Vehicle segmentation. (2) Based on *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Car segmentation and *EnerGuide* fuel consumption. (3) Based on IHSMarkit Automotive Canadian New Vehicle Total Registrations for combined years 2013 to CYTD August 2018. (4) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice controls, when it is safe to do so. Apple CarPlay requires a compatible iPhone connected via USB cable to the Uconnect system. Android Auto requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android-compatible smartphone running Android (5.0 Lollipop) or higher. Data plan rates may apply. (5) All SiriusXM Guardian-equipped vehicles come with a 12-month trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (6) This is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of his/her surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action to avoid collisions. (7) The Advanced Front Air Bags in this vehicle are certified to the Federal regulations for Advanced Air Bags. Children 12 years old and younger should always ride buckled up in a rear seat. Infants in rear-facing child restraints should never ride in the front seat of a vehicle with a passenger front air bag. All occupants should always wear their lap and shoulder belts properly. (8) Requires SiriusXM radio subscriptions governed by SIRIUS terms and conditions available at siriusxm.ca. (9) Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice commands, when it is safe to do so. Voice commands of phone require a Bluetooth-compatible phone. (10) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (11) No system can repeal the laws of physics or overcome careless driving actions. Performance is limited by available traction, which snow, ice and other conditions can affect. When the warning lamp flashes, the driver needs to use less throttle and adapt speed and driving behaviour to prevailing road conditions. (12) Never program while driving. GPS mapping and available 3D navigation may not be detailed or available in all areas or reflect current road regulations. (13) Not compatible with all garage door openers. (14) Based on the latest available competitive information for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (15) Based on *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings for non-hybrid minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment. 12.9 L/100 km (22 mpg) city. 2019 Chrysler Pacifica with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine and 9-speed Automatic transmission. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. (16) Based on the latest available competitive information and *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Vehicle segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (17) Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-Size Sport/Utility segmentation and combined horsepower and torque ratings. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (18) Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation against competitor base model standard engines. Based on combined highway/city *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. 12.7 L/100 km (22 mpg) city 9.6 L/100 km (29 mpg) highway on Durango base models equipped with the 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 and 8-speed Automatic. (19) Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-Size Sport/Utility segmentation. When properly equipped. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (20) Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-Size Sport/Utility segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (21) Based on the latest available competitive information for minivans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (22) Based on automotive awards for minivans 1984 through 2019. (23) Based on the latest available competitive information and *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. (24) Capability based on approach angle, departure angle, breakover angle, ground clearance and water fording. (25) Based on *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. (26) Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. When properly equipped. (27) Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. When properly equipped. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (28) Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. (29) Jeep Grand Cherokee has received more awards over its lifetime than any other SUV. (30) Based on *WardsAuto*

Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. Excludes 7- and 8-passenger vehicles. When equipped with 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 engine with Trailer-Tow Group. (31) Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. (32) Based on Jeep's sub-segmentation based on compact sport and cross utility vehicles including Chevrolet Trax, Mitsubishi Outlander, Subaru Crosstrek, Hyundai Tucson, Kia Sportage, Mazda CX3 and Volkswagen Tiguan. (33) Jeep "Small SUV" sub-segmentation based on small sport and cross/utility vehicles including Mini Countryman, Buick Encore, Honda HR-V. Best-in-Class 4x4 capability based on Jeep B-SUV offering low-range power transfer unit (PTU) with 21:1 crawl ratio, low-range 4x4 capability. (34) Based on the *WardsAuto* Small Pickup 4x4 Crew Cab segmentation. (35) Based on the *WardsAuto* Small Pickup 4x4 Crew Cab segmentation. Based on available front and rear locking differentials, cab and bed rock rails, disconnecting sway bar, two front and two rear tow hooks, 4:1 transfer case, 33-inch Off-Road tires, skid plates, and off-road camera. (36) Based on the *WardsAuto* Small Pickup 4x4 Crew Cab Segmentation. When properly equipped. (37) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known to be less than 76 cm (30 in). Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (38) Based on the latest available competitive information for Cargo Vans marketed as Small Vans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment (Ford Transit Connect and Nissan NV200). (39) Based on *EnerGuide* estimated 8.3 L/100 km (34 imp. mpg) highway and 60.6L (16-US gallon) fuel tank, and latest available competitive information for Cargo Vans marketed as Small Vans in the *WardsAuto* Small Van segment (Ford Transit Connect and Nissan NV200). Actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. (40) Based on *WardsAuto* Large Van segmentation. (41) Three-month/1GB trial included with the purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required. WiFi Hotspot available through third-party subscription. Requires Internet-enabled mobile device. See retailer for details. This feature is not intended for use by the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Always drive carefully. (42) Based on *Automotive News* Full-Size Pickup segmentation. Based on Crew Cab model offerings. (43) Based on *Automotive News* Full-Size Pickup segmentation. (44) Based on *Automotive News* Full-Size Pickup segmentation. When properly equipped. (45) Based on *Automotive News* Full-Size Pickup segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (46) When properly equipped based on 350/3500 pickups. (47) Based on 250/2500 and 350/3500 class pickups. (48) Based on 250/2500 and 350/3500 class pickups. When properly equipped. (49) Based on IHS Markit Canadian Vehicles in Operations data as of July 1, 2018, for all heavy-duty diesel pickups with series 250/2500 and 350/3500 continuously sold since 1994 and have the highest overall average percentage still in operation. (50) Capability based on Class-Exclusive front disconnecting sway bar, Class-Exclusive front and rear axle lockers, and Class-Exclusive 12,000-lb WARN winch. Full-Size Pickup class based on 150/1500, 250/2500 and 350/3500 pickups. (51) Based on Class 4 – 5 pickup-based conventional chassis cabs. (52) Based on Class 3 – 5 pickup-based conventional chassis cabs. (53) Based on Class 5 pickup-based conventional chassis cabs. When properly equipped. (54) Based on current competitive information for 2018 Ford Interceptor sedan. (55) Based on *Automotive News* Full-Size Pickup segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. (56) Preset voice-to-text messaging and incoming text message reading requires a MAP-enabled phone.

©2019 FCA Canada Inc. All rights reserved. Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Mopar, SRT, HEMI, the Chrysler wing design, the Jeep grille, Grand Cherokee, CommandView, Overland, Summit, Trailhawk, Park-Sense, ParkView, Sentry Key, Tru-Lok, Rock-Trac, Sahara, Tilt 'n Slide, Rubicon, Freedom Top, Freedom Drive I, Freedom Drive II, Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Trail Rated, Uconnect, Pacifica, Stow 'n Go, Stow 'n Place, 300C, 300 Limited, Journey, R/T, Grand Caravan, Laramie, Big Horn, Quad Cab, RamBox, Mega Cab, Power Wagon, TorqueFlite and Selec-Terrain are registered trademarks, and Command-Trac, Pentastar, Selec-Trac, Selec-Speed, SafetyTec, Ram Active Air, Active-Live, My Sky, Tigershark, Keyless Enter 'n Go and Active Drive are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under licence by FCA US LLC. Abarth and Alfa Romeo are registered trademarks of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used with permission.

Android, Android Auto and Google Play are registered trademarks of Google LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. CarPlay, iPod, iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Beats by Dr. Dre, Beats, BeatsAudio and the b logo are the property of Beats Electronics LLC. AutoStick is a trademark of Hurst Performance. Blu-ray Disc is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Dana is a registered trademark of Dana Corporation. SiriusXM, the SiriusXM logo, Game Zone, channel names and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and are used under licence. All rights reserved. Sunrider is a registered trademark of Bestop, Inc. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under licence by FCA US LLC. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Katzkin and the Katzkin logo are registered trademarks of Katzkin Leather Interiors, Inc. Garmin and the Garmin logo are registered trademarks of Garmin, Ltd. or its subsidiaries and are registered in one or more countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. harman/kardon logo is a registered trademark and GreenEdge is a trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo S.p.A. BFGoodrich is a registered trademark of Goodrich Corporation. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. Pirelli is a registered trademark of Pirelli & C.S.p.A. ©2019 Pirelli Tire North America. All rights reserved. Alcantara is a registered trademark of Alcantara S.p.A. TREMEC is a registered trademark of Transmisiones Y Equipos Mecanicos, S.A. de C.V. All rights reserved. All other trademarks, images and logos are property of his/her respective owners and are displayed in this publication with permission.